

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



SOCIO-ECONOMIC REVIEW
AND
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1981-82



DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
BOMBAY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

AND

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF

A M R A V A T I D I S T R I C T

1981-82

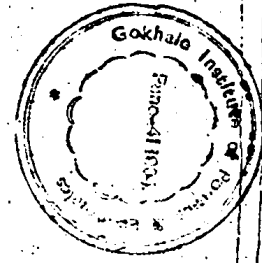
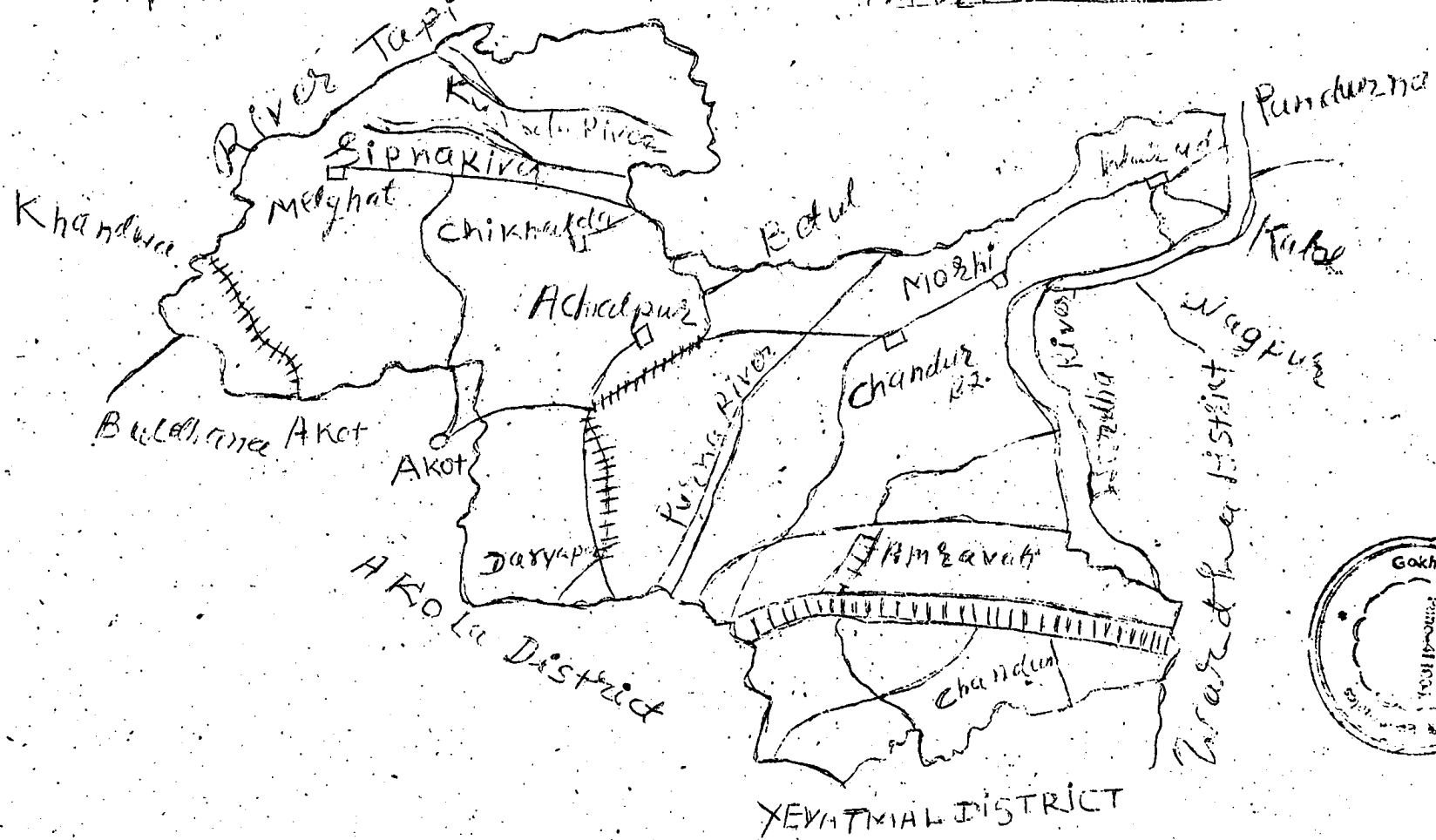
DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS

GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

B O M B A Y

MADHYA PRADESH

Amaravati district

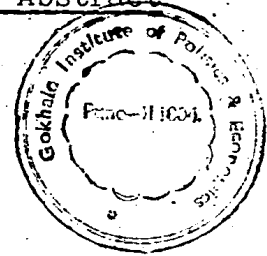


Socio-Economic Review & District Statistical Abstract

1981-82

E R R A T A

D.S.A. - 1981-82



| Sr. No. | Item | Page No. | Line No. | Incorrect | Correct |
|---------|------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----|---|-----------|--------|
| 1. | Contents of Chapters | 53 | 1 | Illegible | During |
| 2. | Contents of Chapters | 58 | 2 | ---"--- | by |

T A B L E S

| | | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-----|----|-----------------|--------|
| 1. | Table No. 1.2 | 7 | 1 | 1542 | 1541 |
| 2. | Table No. 1.2 | 7 | 1 | Illegible | 221 |
| 3. | -----"-----" | 7 | 9 | ---D--- | 52 |
| 4. | -----"-----" | 7 | 9 | -----" | 39 |
| 5. | Table No. 3.1 | 29 | | Source Searase, | season |
| 6. | Table No. 6.5 | 103 | 10 | Illegible | 64 |
| 7. | Table No. 6.6.1 | 105 | 3 | -----" | 101 |
| 8. | -----"-----" | 105 | 4 | -----" | 124 |
| 9. | -----"-----" | 105 | 6 | -----" | 4184 |
| 10. | Table No. 6.9 | 111 | 3 | -----" | 219 |
| 11. | Table No. 14.2 | 185 | 1 | -----" | 1 |

DISTRIST AT A GLANCE

(1981-82)

| Sr.No. | I T E M | Unit | District | Maharashtra |
|-----------------|--|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <u>LOCATION</u> | | | | |
| 1. | 1.1 North Latitudes | Degree | 20°32 to 21°46 | 16.4 to 22.1 |
| | 1.2 East longitude | -do- | 76.37 to 78.27 | 72.6 to 80.9 |
| 2. | <u>AREA & POPULATION</u> (According to 1981 Census) | | | |
| | 2.1 Area | Sq.Km. | 12,210.0 | 3,07,690 |
| | 2.2 No.of Towns/UAS | No. | 12 | 307 |
| | 2.3 No. of villages | | | |
| | (i) Inhabited | -do- | 1698 | 39,354 |
| | (ii) Un-inhabited | -do- | 301 | 2,479 |
| | 2.4 Rural population | 000'No. | 1317 | 40,791 |
| | 2.5 Urban population | -do- | 545 | 21,993 |
| | 2.6 Total Population | -do- | 1862 | 62,784 |
| | 2.7 Population on Scheduled Casetes abd Scheduled Tribes | -do- | 355 | 10,252 |
| | 2.8 Total main workers | -do- | 593 | 24,302 |
| | (a) As cultivators and Agricultural Labours- | -do- | 466 | 15,007 |
| | (b) Others | -do- | 127 | 9,295 |
| | 2.9 Marginal Workers | -do- | N.A. | 2,416 |
| | 2.10 Non workers | -do- | 948 | 36,066 |
| | 2.10 Literacy percentage - | | | |
| | (a) Male | Percentage | 52.23 | 58.79 |
| | (b) Female | -do- | 31.69 | 34.79 |
| | (c) Persons | -do- | 42.36 | 47.18 |
| 3. | <u>CLIMATE</u> | | | |
| | 3.1 Temperature (1981) | | | (Aurangabad) |
| | (a) Maximum | Centigrade | 45 | 46.6 |
| | (b) Minimum | -do- | 11 | 3.5 |
| | | | | (Ozar Nashik) |
| 4. | <u>AGRICULTURE (1979-80)</u> | | | |
| | 4.1 Cultivable area | 000' Hectrare | 778 | 21,189 |
| | 4.2 Area not available for cultivation | -do- | 55 | 2,709 |
| | 4.3 Area sown | | | |
| | (i) Net | -do- | 723 | 18,274 |
| | (ii)Gross | -do- | 770 | 19,991 |

:2:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|--|--------------|-------|--------|
| 4.4 | Area irrigated | | | |
| | (i) Net | 000' hectare | 34 | 1,958 |
| | (ii) Gross | -do- | 40 | 2,442 |
| 4.5 | Cropped area under foodgrains(1981-82) | -do- | 338 | 14,219 |
| 4.6 | Area under forest(1981-82) | Sq.Km. | 348 | 64,177 |
| 4.7 | Land Revenue Collection actual (1981-82) | Lakhs Rs. | 9 | 789 |
| 5. | <u>ANIMAL HUSBANDRY-(1978)</u> | | | |
| 5.1 | Livestoc | 000'No. | 1000 | 29,642 |
| 5.2 | Cattle | -do- | 574 | 15,218 |
| 5.3 | Buffaloes | -do- | 91 | 3,899 |
| 5.4 | Sheep | -do- | 33 | 2,636 |
| 5.5 | Goats | -do- | 247 | 7,563 |
| 5.6 | Horses and Ponies | -do- | 40 | 48 |
| 5.7 | Other Livestock | -do- | 15 | 278 |
| 5.8 | Popultry | -do- | 300 | 18,751 |
| 5.9 | Veterinary Hospitals & Dispensaries(including branches)1981-82 | No. | 25 | 567 |
| 6. | <u>INDUSTRIES (31st Dec. 1981) (P)</u> | | | |
| 6.1 | Working Factories | No. | 157 | 16,594 |
| 6.2 | Average daily employments | 000'No. | 8 | 1,192 |
| 7. | <u>ELECTRICITY (1981-82)</u> | | | |
| 7.1 | Electricity consumed | Million Kmh | 1225 | 14,951 |
| 7.2 | No. of towns & villages electrified. | No. | 1576 | 29,130 |
| 8. | <u>CO-OPERATION (P) (1981-82)</u> | | | |
| 8.1 | Co-operative Societies (All types) | No. | 1730 | 64201 |
| 8.2 | Membership | Lakhs | 3.60 | 164 |
| 8.3 | Working capital | Crores Rs. | 48 | 6096 |
| 8.4 | Loans advanced by Agricultural credit societies. | -do- | 10 | 302 |
| 8.5 | Loans advanced | -do- | 10.70 | 5405 |
| 9. | <u>MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u> (As on 31-12-1980) | | | |
| 9.1 | Hospitals | No. | 28 | 985 |
| 9.2 | Dispensaries | -do- | 16 | |

:3;

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-------|--|-----------|--------|----------|
| 9.3 | No. of beds in hospitals & Dispensaries | No. | 1259 | 86,330 |
| 9.4 | Birth rate (1981) | 000'Popn. | 20.33 | 21.3 |
| 9.5 | Death rate (1981) | -do- | 5.72 | 6.5 |
| 9.6 | Sterilisation operation done (1981-82) | Lakhs | 0.12 | 4.95 |
| 10. | <u>EDUCATION (AS on 31-3-1982)</u> | | | |
| 10.1 | <u>Primary Education</u> | | | |
| (i) | Institution | No. | 1594 | 51,534 |
| (ii) | Students | 000'No. | 380 | 8,674 |
| (iii) | Teacher | -do- | 7 | 226 |
| 10.2 | <u>Secondary Education</u> | | | |
| (i) | Institution | No. | 227 | 6,237 |
| (ii) | Students | 000'No. | 162 | 3,382 |
| (iii) | Teacher | -do- | 4 | 119 |
| 10.3 | <u>Higher Education</u> | | | |
| (i) | Institution | No. | 22 | 759 |
| (ii) | Students | 000'No. | 20 | 623 |
| (iii) | Teachers | -do- | 1 | 38 |
| 11. | <u>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u> (As on 31-3-1982) | | | |
| 11.1 | Total Railway length | Kms. | 194.97 | 5,233 |
| 11.2 | Total road length classified under State and local Sector. | Kms. | 2720 | 1,01,851 |
| 11.3 | <u>Post and Telegraph</u> | | | |
| (i) | No. of post offices (31-3-1981) | No. | 424 | 11,373 |
| (ii) | No. of post offices (31-3-1982) | No. | 432 | 11,471 |
| (iii) | No. of Telegraph offices (31-3-1981) | -do- | 90 | 1991 |
| | "- (31-3-1982) | -do- | 90 | 1991 |
| 12. | <u>LOCAL SELF GOVERNMENT (1981-82)</u> | | | |
| 12.1 | Village Panchayats | No. | 807 | 24,426 |
| 12.2 | Municipalities (including Corporations) | -do- | 12 | 225 |

:4:

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-----|---|-----------|-------|---------|
| 13. | <u>COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (1980-81)</u> | | | |
| | 13.1 C.P.A. Pattern blocks | No. | 14.50 | 450.50. |
| | 13.2 Villages included in the block (1971 Pon. Census) | -do- | 1978 | 38,718 |
| | 13.3. Population covered (1971 popn. -Census) | in Lakh | 11 | 352. |
| 14. | <u>PLAN</u> | | | |
| | 14.1. Expenditure during 1981-82 | Crore Rs. | 14.62 | 1,110 |
| 15. | <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u> | | | |
| | 15.1 Joint stock companies (31-3-1982) | No. | 56 | 16,976 |
| | 15.2 Banking Offices (31-12-1981) (Schedule & Commercial) | -do- | 133 | 3,771 |
| | 15.3 Employment exchange (31-3-1982) | | | |
| | (i) Registration | 000'No. | 25 | 653 |
| | (ii) Placement | -do- | 1 | 43 |
| | (iii) No. of the live register | -do- | 53 | 1,424 |

P - Provisional.

PART-I

SOCIO ECONOMIC REVIEW

1981-82

PART-I
SOCIO ECONOMICS REVIEW
1981-82

CONTENTS

| Sr. No. | Chapter No. | Subject | Page No. |
|---------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 1. | CHAPTER - I | Introduction | |
| 2. | CHAPTER - II | Explanatory Notes on the tables. | |
| 3. | CHAPTER - III | Indicators of Developments. | |
| 4. | CHAPTER - IV | Annual Plan-1981-82. | |

-: C H A P T E R - I :-

INTRODUCTION :

1.1 Amravati district is one of the important districts of Vidarbha region, with its headquarter by the same name. Numerous legends are total regarding the origin of the name Amravati or 'Umravati'. According to one belief, Amravati district is said to have derived its name from the temple of Ambadevi situated centrally in Amravati city. According to another, the name Amravati has its origin in sanskrit which means the abode of immortals or eternal city.

Amravati has been an important place throughout all the age in the history for one reason or the other, right from ancient period to the modern times. It is believed that some of the significant events described in Maharashtra had occurred in Amravati district. Kaundinyapur, which is situated on the bank of the River Wardha in this district, was the capital of the Kingdom of King Bhimak, who was father of Rukmini, Royal families of 'Satvahans and Vakatakas were closely associated with same places in this district. One land grant has been found at Chamak a village in Achalpur tahsil of this district which was made by Pravarasen-II. It records the Kings, donation of 8000 'Nivartanas' of land in the village Chamak which was situated in the Bhojakata division, Bhojkata, the Headquarter of the division goes now by the name Bhatkuli.

In the eighth century, Amravati was a part of the Kingdom of Rashtrakutas. One land grant by Govinda-III has been found at Amjanvati in Chandur Tahsil. The grant was made by Govinda-III at his capital Mayurkhandi on the occasion of 'Tula-Purusa-gift at the time of Solar eclipse in the Saka year 722 (800 A.D.).

In the mediaeval period, Achalpur city had been the capital of Imadahahi of Berar. During the regime of Shahajan, Achalpur formerly known as "Ellichpur" was the capital of the 'Subha' or division. In 1722, Sahu granted a sanad to Ranoji for Amravati. Madhorao Peshwa had a treaty with Bhosala of Napur at Nandgaon near Amravati in 1769.

East India

Under the/Company rule General Arthur Wellesley, having defeated Marathas at Adgaon, passed through Achalpur to take the fort of Gavilgad at Chikhaldara.

During the independence struggle of 1857, Tatyasaheb Tope forced his way through the Melghat and had raised 'Gonds', 'Bhils' and 'Korkus' against the British. In the struggle for freedom also the district played an important part under the leadership of Dadashahib Khaparde, a colleague of Lokmanya Tilak and Veer Wamanrao Joshi disciples of Mahatmaji.

1.2 LOCATION :-

Amravati district divided into 6 tahsils lies between 20°-22' and 21°-46' north latitude and 76°-37' and 78°-27' East longitude. It occupies an area of 12,210.0 square kilometers. This district of Amravati division is situated right in the centre of northern border of the Maharashtra State.

1.3 BOUNDARY ;

The district is bounded on the north by Madhya Pradesh for the greater part by Betul district, Nirmal and Chitawa in the North-West and North East having a lesser extent of common boundaries with the district. It is bounded on the east by Nagpur and Wardha districts and on the south and south-West by the district of Yavatmal, Akola and Buldhana.

The district boundary runs along the Tapi river on the north-West from point 1.6 K.M. north west of Bhokarbardi village as far as the village Kund and to a distance beyond it, and then deviates to the south of the river and after a general easterly

course along the Satpuda upto the Khirai river, follows a course close to the vally of that river upto point 3 K.M. east of the village Katkumbha. After a tortuous course along the Satpuda, it reaches the southern ^m east slopes and there after has a general north-easterly course following in the beginning the southern most crests and then close to the base of the hills. The river Wardha forms the antire eastern boundary of the district. The boundary of the south is mostly one of administrative convenience except for Western part where it runs along the course of the purna river. The boundary on the west also is mostly administrative except for an east to west stretch along the foot of the Satpurdas.

1.4 DISTRICT-SET UP :

Amravati district with the rest of Berar was assigned to the East India Compay by the Nizam following the treaty of 1853, after the province was assigned to the company, it was divided into two districts, south Berar with its headquarter at Hingoli and north ^B Berar with headquarter at Buldhana. Kater on Hingoli with the neighbouring region was restored to the Nizam and North Berar was reconstituted into East Berar with headquarter at Akola.

In 1934, the district of Yevatmal was separated from Amravati. In 1867 the district of Ellichpur, which at first included the tahsil of ~~W~~ ^W ~~rshi~~, subsequently restored to Amravati.

In 1903, the treaties of assignment were superasded by an agreement under which Nizam leased Berar to the Government of India perpetuity. Berar was joined to the Central Province in 1903 to form the enlarged province of the Central Provinces and Berar.

With the Reorganisation of State in 1968, Amravati alongwith the other districts of the Vidarbha region, was included in the then bilingual Bombay State. Since the reorganisation of the bilingual Bombay State, into Maharashtra and Gujrat in 1960. Amravati, alongwith other district of Vidarbha is as integral part of Maharashtra State. In February 1981, New division Namely Amravati Division was carved out from the old Nagpur Division and Amravati was fixed as the Headquarter of the new Division. Amravati, Yavatmal, Akola, Buldhana are the four district included in the Amravati Division.

Administrative Set Up :-

Revenue :- The Collector of Amravati District is the head of the district administration and is so far as the need and exigencies of the District Administration are concerned, he is expected to supervise the work of other Departments also.

As a District Magistrate, the Collector's duties are mostly executive. He is at the head of all other Executive Magistrates in the district and exercises the powers under Criminal Procedure Code and Indian Penal Code. Besides, being in control of the Police in the District, the District Magistrate has extensive powers under Criminal Procedure Code, Bombay Police Act and other Acts for the maintenance of law and order in the district.

Under the collector are the sub-divisional Officers. There are six sub-divisional officers in the district at Amravati, Chandur Rly. Morshi, Achalpur, Daryapur and Dharni. These sub-divisional Officers form the connecting link between the Tehsildars and the Collector. A Sub-divisional officer exercises all the powers conferred on the Collector by Land Revenue Code or any other Law in force or by executive order in regard to the Tehsils in his charge, except such powers as the collector may reserve to himself. Every Sub-Divisional Officer is having two Tehsils in his charge except S.D.O. Amravati who is having 3 three Tehsils i.e. Amravati, Bhatkuli and Nandgaon Khadeshwar.

There are 13 Tehsils in the district and the Tehsildar is incharge of each Tehsil. He is Officer in executive charge of the Tehsil. Each Tehsil has been divided in to revenue circles each incharge of a Revenue Inspector, Patwaris are appointed for 'Halkas' Each 'Halka' contains on an average three to four villages depending upon the size of the village.

Zilla Parishad :- During the process of Democratic decentralization the Amravati Zilla Parishad was established on 1 May 1962. It is composed of elected councillors, Coopted woman councillor, Associate councillors and Ex-officio Councillors. The Chief Executive Officer is the administrative head of the Zilla Parishad. The President of the Zilla Parishad is at the helm and he is assisted by The Vice-

President and Chairmen of various subjects Committees. Dy. Chief Executive Officer, is the Secretary (Ex-Officio) of the Zilla Parishad.

The Chief Executive Officer, Dy. Chief Executive Officers, Heads of various departments of Zilla Parishad are executive Officers. So also, Block Development Officers. They are all gazetted Officers and are transferable by the state Govt. to other districts. The Chief Executive Officer belongs to the cadre of Indian Administrative Service and his rank is equal to that of Collector.

Under Section 57 of Maharashtra Zilla Parishad and Panchayat Samiti Act 1961, Panchayat Samiti is provided to every block. In Amravati district there are in all 13 Panchayat Samities. Each Panchayat Samiti consists of Zilla Parishad councillors elected from the electoral divisions in the Block, Co-opted councillor of the Zilla Parishad residing in the block, Associate member, coopted member, woman member, etc. At Panchayat Samiti level, Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is at the helm of affairs assisted by Vice-Chairman. Block Development Officer of the Panchayat Samiti is the administrative head at Panchayat Samiti level. He is also the Secretary- Ex-Officio of the Panchayat Samiti. He is assisted by Extension Officers of various departments like Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Health, Education etc.

At village Panchayat level, there is either Gram Sevaks or village Development Officer depending upon the size of the village Panchayat. He is the Secretary of the Village Panchayat and performs all duties which are expected of a secretary.

1.5 AREA VILLAGES AND TOWNS:-

The district covers, total area of 12210 Sq. Kilometer (or 469.0 Sq. Miles). There are, according to 1971 Census, 1978 villages, 1637 being inhabited and 344 being uninhabited. There are 12 Municipal towns in the district. The Tahsilwise number of villages and towns is given below :-

| Taluka | No. of villages | | Total : No. of villages | Total : No. of Towns | Area in Sq. Kilometers | | Total |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|--------|
| | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | Rural | Urban | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. Amravati | 352 | 75 | 427 | 2 | 2,142.9 | 53.4 | 2196.3 |
| 2. Achalpur | 239 | 74 | 313 | 2 | 1,249.2 | 26.9 | 1276.1 |
| 3. Chandur Rly. | 244 | 57 | 299 | 2 | 1,772.3 | 28.9 | 1801.2 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--------------|-------|-----|-------|----|----------|-------|------------|
| 4. Morshi | 246 | 85 | 331 | 3 | 1,585.9 | 28.2 | 1,614.1 |
| 5. Daryapur | 248 | 25 | 273 | 2 | 1,313.0 | 9.4 | 1,322.4 |
| 6. Melghat | 308 | 27 | 335 | 1 | 3,996.4 | 16.0 | 4,012.4 |
| Distt. Total | 1,637 | 341 | 1,978 | 12 | 12,059.7 | 157.8 | 12,210.5 * |

*(The district Total figures of Area may not tally with Tahsilwise figures.)

In respect of area, the district ranks twelfth in the State, and second in Amravati division, next only to Yavatmal District.

According to 1961 Census, the population of Amravati district was 12,32,780 (6,37,861 Males and 5,94,919 females) out of which the rural population was 9,10,586, the urban population being 3,22,194. Amravati district was at seventeenth rank by population in numerical among the districts of Maharashtra. In Amravati division the district occupied First place in respect of population.

In the year 1971 Amravati district maintained seventeenth place in numerical order of the population of districts in Maharashtra and its fourth place in Nagpur division changing the order of first three as Nagpur, Chandrapur and Bhandara. According to 1971, the population of Amravati district was 15,41,209 persons (7,88,073 males and 7,53,136 females) out of which the rural population was 11,16,526, the urban population being 4,24,683.

During the period of 10 years i.e. 1951 to 1961, the population of this district increased by 19.55% while during the year 1961 to 1971 it increased by 25.92%. During last seventy years it has increased by 91.01%. The average density of population for the district as a whole was 101 per Sq. Km. in 1961, further increased to 126 during the year 1971.

The urban population as distributed amongst the different classes of towns during the year 1961 and 1971 was as under, in this district.

| Sr. No. | Population Class | No. of town | | Population | | % of population to the total urban population | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|------|------------|----------|---|--------|
| | | 1961 | 1971 | 1961 | 1971 | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. | 1,00,000 or above | 1 | 1 | 1,37,875 | 1,93,800 | 42.79 | 43.63 |
| 2. | 50,000 to 99,999 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | 20,000 to 49,999 | 3 | 6 | 82,309 | 1,62,983 | 25.54 | 38.38 |
| 4. | 10,000 to 19,999 | 6 | 4 | 84,377 | 55,844 | 26.54 | 13.75 |
| 5. | 5,000 to 9,999 | 2 | 1 | 16,285 | 9,569 | 5.06 | 2.25 |
| 6. | Less than 5,000 | 1 | 1 | 1,438 | 2,487 | 0.42 | 0.59 |
| Total | | 13 | 13 | 3,25,194 | 4,24,683 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

1.6 HILL RANGES :-

With an exception of Melghat Tahsil the Major part of the district is a plain region, some hills of Satpuda ranges are extended and are popularly known as Melghat. The Gawilgad hills of the Satpuda, being near the confluence of the Purna and the Tapi Rivers in the Nimar district of Madhya Pradesh and pass through the Melghat tahsil of Amravati district to Baitul District of Madhya Pradesh. In Melghat, the crests of the range attain an average elevation of 1,000 metres the highest point being Vairat at a height of 1,117.75 metres above sea level, the Chikhaldara and the Gawilgad plateaus being only slightly lower. The foot hill bordering the Tapi river have a mean height of 500 metres. The hills are composed of the Deccan trap except that in south-easterly section along the strap north and north east of Achilpur, a line of fault has been responsible for exposing the sedimentary beds from beneath the Deccan trap the northern being the up throw side of the fault.

The only other range, is a low line of trap hills, later-tilted to some extent rising in the vicinity of Amravati city and extending eastwards for some distance beyond Chandur Rly, with a general average height of 50 to 100 metres above the surrounding

sea level. ^{Contours are} about 500 metres above the spurs from these hills extend northwards for some distance, and the barrenness of the land around them is in sharp contrast the general fertility.

1.7 IMPORTANT RIVERS:

The Purna is the largest of all the rivers in the district. It rises near Bhaishdehi in Baitul district of Madhya Pradesh at a height of just over 760 metres in the Satpudas and after ^{over some 50 kilometers in a general southerly & L} flowing ^{direction,} through hills, enters the district emerging into the plains and the district boundary here along the base of the hill. It traverses across the plains of the district in a south westerly direction ~~dividing it into halves. First it flows~~ through Achalpur tahsil and then along the boundary between Amravati and Daryapur tahsil. Then it turns westward to join the Tapi in Talgaon district.

L South-
easterly

The only important left bank tributary of the Purna is the Pedhi. It rises in the low hills near Pitpur and flows in a general south-easterly course, passing by the villages. Walgaon, Bhatkuli, and Ganaja (Devi). After crossing the district boundary, it turns and flows westwards and north-westwards to join the Purna at point where the latter makes a very short journey out side the Amravati district, in Akola district.

The other tributaries of the Purna are the Chandrabhaga, the Shahanur and the Boardi. The Chandrabhaga river rises just below the Vairat point and after receiving a number of small streams flows in the easterly direction. The Principal right bank affluent of the Chandrabhaga is the Bhuleshwari which passes by villages Shindi Bz. Kolarida and join the Chandrabhaga near Dar east of Babhall.

The Shahnur rises in the Gawilgad hills near Jhireghat and after a fairly long and widening course enters the plains near Malkapur and flows southwards passing by Aijangaon and continues in this direction to join the Purna beyond the border of the district.

Other important rivers of the district are the Wardha and the Tapi. The Wardha flows along the eastern border of the district for over 80 Kms. The tributaries of the Wardha are the Chudamani, the Belmund and Mula which drain Morshi tahsil. The Tapi flows along the north-west boundary of the district for about 48 Kms. and receives through its tributaries, the Kamla, the Kapra, the Sipna and Garga, a large ^{share} of the rainfall from the Gawilgad hills.

1.8 SOILS :-

Decomposition of Deccan traps has given rise to either deep brown to rich red or black cotton soil (regur) which is widespread in the district. The regur is rich in plant nutrients such as lime magnesia and low in nitrogen and phosphorus. Thus Amravati district is rich in fertile black cotton and alluvial soil. The richest tracks are found in the vallies of the Purna, the wan and the Wardha rivers. This soil is porous and swells ~~88%~~ considerably on addition of water and dries up with district cracks on loosing the moisture. The whole of Melghat tahsil is a hilly part and contains very dense forest where the soil is generally of the poorest description with some small pockets of good soil found in parts of the ^{vallies} where kharif crops are mostly grown.

1.9 CLIMATE AND RAINFALL :-

The district being in the interior, far away from both the eastern as well as the western coast, its climate is dry and extreme, yet healthy. The winters are quite cold where as the summers are extremely hot.

After October, the temperature decreases progressively till December which is the coldest month. The mean daily maximum temperature at Amravati is 41°C . and the mean daily minimum temperature is 12°C . Temperature rises after February till May which is the hottest month of the year. With the arrival of the South-West monsoon by about mid-June there is an appreciable decrease in days temperature and the weather becomes pleasant after the end of September.

The highest maximum temperature recorded in Amravati was 46.7°C on 25 May 1954 and 2nd June 1923. The lowest minimum temperature recorded was 5.0°C on 9th February 1887.

The average annual rainfall in the district is 877.4 mm in the plains. The rainfall at Chikhaldara, which is a hill station and tourists centre, is about twice of that in the plains. The rainfall during June to September constitutes 85% of the annual rainfall, July being the month of maximum rains. On an average the number of rainy days in the plains of the district is 49 in a year. At Chikhaldara there are 77 rainy days in a year.

The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded in the plain of the district was 233.0 mm at Badnera on July 23, 1921. The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours at Chikhaldara hill station was 431.0 mm on August 1, 1886.

Temperature
The highest maximum temperature during the year 1981 was 45.0°C in the month of May 1981 while minimum temperature in the month of January of the same year was 11.0°C . The district receives moderate amount of rainfall and comes under the assured rainfall zone. The rainfall is more or less uniform all around except in Melghat tahsil which receives a higher amount of rainfall. The rainfall recorded at Amravati Station during the year 1981 was 1010 mm.

1.10 LATEST DEVELOPMENT IN THE DISTRICT :

The latest Development in the district may be mentioned as below :-

(1) From the beginning of the Fifth Five year Plan (i.e. 1974-75, 1978-79), the planning commission has laid emphasis on the need to adopt multilevel approach so far as planning at the state and Sub-State level is concerned. The basic idea underlying this approach is that, from the point of view of both efficiency as well as equity, etc. it is not desirable to mechanically impose the hierarchy of programmes, priorities, determined on the National and state level, without taking into consideration, the peculiarities of different areas as regards levels of development, ~~Physio-Geo~~ Geographical conditions, resources potential and the coverage and quality of economic and Social Services. The Planning Commission has also observed that involvement of the representatives of the people in the process of formulation and implementation of the plan at Sub-State level is essential if the message of the class has to be translated in action at the sub-state level.

With the aforesaid underlying philosophy the district planning and development Councils, in the state, were constituted with the functions of giving guidelines to various implementing agencies at the district level in regard to preparation and implementation of perspective, Fifth Five Year and Annual plans and ensuring co-ordination between various implementing agencies. Besides the D.P.D.Cs. are expected to approve the perspective, Fifth Year and Annual plans within the broad frame of National and State Five Year Plans and review the same from time to time and make recommendations to the State Government.

2. The major development activity worth mentioning in the district is that of major irrigation project i.e. Upper Wardha Project, the work of which is in progress.

...1/-

3. Beside the aforesaid ~~major~~ major irrigation project one medium irrigation project is completed i.e. Malkhed Tank and five medium Irrigation projects are coming up in the district viz. Shakhalli Nallah, Shekadari, Shahnoor, Chargad nalla and Kherkund Tank. On completion of these irrigation projects district will have an improved position in respect of irrigation.

4. For the benefit of the small and marginal farmers District Rural Development Agency has already been registered in the district. Subsequently the benefits of the agency were also extended to the agricultural labourties and village artisans too. The agency is doing exemplary work in the field.

5. For Livestock development in the district, an Intensive cattle Development project has come up and is catering the longfelt need of improving the Live-stock with the centres in the interior part of the district.

6) In the Tribal Sub-Plan area of the district viz. Melghat Tahsil Integrated Child Development project scheme has come up to cater to the nutritional and ancilliary needs of the fostering children and pregnant mothers. The location of the project in the tribal area presupposes the assistance to be given to backward tribals in the district.

7) With the introduction of the Lead Bank Scheme, the lead Bank of the district, viz.:- Central Bank of India has prepared a "Credit Plan" for the district to cater the needs of institutional finance, particularly in the agricultural and industrial spheres, alongwith expansion of the branches in a phased manner in the rural areas, so as to enable the rural population to fulfil the credit need.

Integrated Cotton Development Project sponsored by the Government of India, has been established at Amravati for the for the all rounded development of Cotton crop in this cotton

a long felt need of this area.

8) Crop Diseases Controlling Mobile Unit is run by the Panjabrao Krushi Vidhyapith to help and assist the cultivators to check the crop destroying diseases by modern methods.

1.11. DEVELOPMENT OF THE DISTRICT IN AGRO INDUSTRIES SPHERE :-

The district is mainly divided into two broad Division Viz:- The Ghat region comprising of Melghat and Northern Part of Achalpur, Daryapur and Morshi and the plains of Achalpur, Daryapur and Amravati Talukas. The district lies in the assured rainfall zone. With an annual average precipitation is of about 750 mm. The average size of the holding in the district is 3.75 hectares. ~~Small cultivators, owning less than two hectares of land constitute~~ about 46 percent of the total holders. About 58 percent of the total geographical area is under cultivation. The crop pattern of the district is dominated mainly by cotton and ^{Jawar} crops, accounting for about 75 percent of the net cropped area. Cotton crop alone shares 50 percent of the cropped area.

The total irrigated area in the district account for about 1.75 percent of the net sown area. With the increasing irrigational facilities in the district, the proportion of irrigated crop may reach about 4 percent.

The report on the resources survey on agriculture for Amravati district has not visualised large scale changes in the existing cropping pattern during the next 15 years. However due to increase in area under irrigation the presently grown varieties may yield place to short duration high yielding varieties. However, an increasing trend, both in area and production of groundnut crop is marked during the aforesaid survey.

~~13~~

As is evident Amravati district is predominantly in agricultural zone and is known for its irrigational and industrial backwardness. Though cotton and Jawar are the very prominent crops, groundnut and other oil seeds as well as the orange cultivation is fairly in large proportion.

As stated in the earlier paragraph the district is regarded as industrially backwards district. A few cotton ginning and pressing units, Oil mills, Dal Mills etc. are established mostly in the Amravati city and adjoining places.

Out of the two textile manufacturing units in the district Vidarbha Textile Mills, Achalpur is only in production party where as the other unit at Baddera which was in the dormant condition has in the recent few years has partly started production. Besides, there is a Spinning Mill in Amravati city being run on co-operative basis. In the recent years a fertilizer plant known as "Krishi-Deo" is established by the Vidarbha Co-operative Marketing Society. Considering the availability of raw materials, infrastructure in the district, fairly large potential is available for the growth of agro-industries. Similarly, fairly large potential for the growth of forest ^{based} industries is also available in the district in view of the proportionately vast area under forest. The coffee plantation, also though on small scale is being done in the melghat hill ranges.

Some of the existing agroindustries in the district are given rated as below :-

- 1) Cotton ginning, and spinning & Weaving mill.
- 2) Cotton dolinting.
- 3) Oil Mills and Dal Mills.
- 4) Poultry and Livestock foods.
- 5) Dairy and Poultry units.
- 6) Seed Production and Processing.

- 7) Fertilizers, Insecticides and Pesticides.
- 8) Fodder cutters.
- 9) Manufacture of agricultural implements and appliances.

Besides the existing conventional agro-industries, fairly large potential, for establishing technically feasible and economically viable units of modern industries based on agriculture and forest is available in the district.

-15-

1.4. ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP :-

Revenue :- The Collector of Amravati District is the head of the district administration and is so far as the need and exigencies of the District Administration are concerned, he is expected to supervise the work of other Departments also.

As a District Magistrate, the Collector's duties are mostly executive. He is at the head of all other Executive Magistrates in the district and exercises the power under Criminal Procedure Code and Indian Penal Code. Besides, being in control of the Police in the District, the District Magistrate has extensive powers under Criminal Procedure Code, Bombay Police Act and other Acts for the maintenance of law and order in the district.

Under the collector are the sub-divisional Officers. There are six sub-divisional Officers in the district at, Amravati Chandur Rly., -Morshi, Achalpur, Daryapur and Dharni. These sub Divisional officers form the connecting link between the Tahsildars and the collector. A sub-divisional officer exercises all the powers conferred on the collector by Land Revenue Code or any other Law in force or by executive order in regard to the Tehsils in his charge, except such powers as the collector may reserve to himself. Every Sub-divisional Officer is having two Tehsils in his charge except S.D.O. Amravati who is having 3 three Tehsils i.e. Amravati, Bhatkuli and Nandgaon Khandeshwar.

-: CHAPTER - II :-

EXPLANATORY NOTE ON THE SCOPE AND LIMITATIONS OF THE

STATISTICAL DATA PRESENTED IN PART - II (STATISTICAL ABSTRACT)

PURPOSE :-

The abstract part of this publication gives exhaustive Statistical data on important Socio-Economic aspects of development. Tables on almost all important topics are presented in this part, so that the publication could serve as a reference book. Tahsilwise and wherever possible Panchayat Samitiwise data have been displayed as far as possible for inter taluka comparison. All the data have been collected from the State and Central Government Officers, Local Bodies and Other relevant agencies. The foot note below each table indicates the resource from which the data have been collected.

II. DISTRICT AT A GLANCE :-

This table presents a birds-eye-view of the socio-economic indicators of development in Amravati district and Maharashtra State, under different heads such as Area, Population, Agriculture, Animal husbandry, Education, Transport and Communication, Plan and C.D. Programme, Local Bodies and other miscellaneous statistics, Reference year of the data is also indicated in the table.

III. CONCEPTS, SCOPE AND LIMITATION :-

The Statistical tables presented in the District Statistical Abstract are grouped into 15 parts. The contents of the tables and the scope as well as limitations of the data displayed under each group are explained below.

1. AREA AND POPULATION :-

In all 9 tables, i.e. table Nos 1.1 to 1.9 are included in this section. Data for 1971 census has been indicated in all the tables as 1981 Census data are not available as yet. Table No. 1.1 indicates Tehsilwise area, houses and population according to 1971 census.

~~2~~

Table No. 1.2 indicates (decadal variation) sexwise rural and urban population enumerated in 1951, 1961 and 1971 Census alongwith variation between the three census. The population figures for 1951 and 1961 census shown in the table have been adjusted to cover the boundaries of area of the district and talukas as they existed at the time of 1971 Census. According to 1971 census, the term urban area as used in col. 6 of the table was defined as under :-

For any place to be recognised as an urban area (town) for the 1971 census, it was to have a municipal corporation or an area under an Municipal Council or a cantonment or a civil line. If it did not have any of these urban local bodies to administer its affairs, the following tests were applied, (a) a minimum population of 5,000 (estimated for 1971) (b) a density of not less than 400 persons per Sq.Km. (1000 per Sq. Mile) (c) 75 percent of the male working population pursuing occupation as falling outside agriculture, (d) the place should have, according to the Director of Census Operations of the State, a few pronounced urban characteristics and amenities.

Table No. 1.3 gives tahsilwise classification of villages according to different population ranges in 1971 Census. The term village (i.e. rural area) used in the table denotes a statutorily recognised villages having a well defined boundary and separate land records. Table No. 1.4 gives Tehsilwise classification of towns according to population ranges in 1971 census. The table No. 1.5 gives number of workers and non-workers in each Panchayat Samiti as well as in each tahsil of Amravati district according to 1971 census, further classified according to standard livelihood classes. The population according livelihood classes is also shown separately for rural, urban area in the table and also for the district as a whole. The concept of dependancy has been abandoned for economic classification at the 1971 census. Instead, the population is classified into workers and non-workers, the emphasis is now on work and not on income

...5/12

or economic dependence. A person is defined as worker, if (a) in case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., he has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season and (b) in the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, he was employee during any of the fifteen days preceeding the day of the enumerator's visit to the household.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend receivers etc., who earn income but who are not participating in any productive work in any occupation, have been classified as non-workers.

The table No. 1.6 gives distribution of population according to (A) age group (B) mother-tongue and (C) religion separately for rural and urban areas and for the district as a whole. The table No. 1.7 gives panchayat Samitiwise and tahsilwise details of schedule castes, schedule tribes and neobuddist separately for rural and urban areas and also for the district as a whole.

The schedule castes/schedule tribes notified for this district are as follows:-

I. Scheduled Castes :-

- (1) Bahna or Bahana (2) Basor, Balani (3) Basor (4) Bedar
- (5) Bhanji (6) Chamar (7) Dbhar (8) Dom (9) Ghasi (10) Kaikadi
- (11) Katia (12) Khatik (13) Kori (14) Mahar (15) Mang.

II. Schedule Tribes :-

- (1) Andh (2) Bhil (3) Bhunjia (4) Binghamwar (5) Gond
- (6) Halba (7) Kawar (8) Koru (9) Pradhan (10) Pardhi

From this year 2 new tables have been added to this Abstract. They are Table No. 1.8 and 1.9.

Table No. 1.8 gives distribution of Houses by material used for wall/roof. The position of 1971 and 1981 is indicated in this Table.

...

Table No. 1.9 indicates the House holds according to size and status of tenure in rural and urban area.

2. CLIMATE :-

Only two tables are included under this section pertaining to rainfall and temperature at the selected centre in Amravati district.

Table Number 2.1 gives number of rainy days in each month and total rainfall at the selected centres for the year. The data have been collected through revenue agency. A day is treated as a rainy day if during the 24 hours, the rain recorded a minimum of 2.55 MM of rainfall. Annual rainfall for each centre is also indicated in the table. Normal rainfall is the average rainfall over a period ranging from fifty to eighty years. But moving average rainfall of ten years is given in this table.

Table number 2.2 gives monthwise 'maximum and minimum' temperature as recorded at selected centre for the year. The data have been supplied by the Government of India's regional meteorological centre at Nagpur. The maximum and the minimum temperature denotes the maximum and the minimum temperature recorded on any day during the month.

3. AGRICULTURE :-

In all 13 tables i.e. tables numbers 3.1 to 3.13 are included in this section.

The table number 3.1 indicates talukawise figures of land utilisation under the standard heads of land uses. The break-up for the total geographical area according to different types of land uses is shown. Major constituents of the geographical area are forest, land put to non-agricultural uses, barren and uncultivable land, cultivable waste, permanent pastures, land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in area sown, current fallows, other fallows &

lastly not area sown. Under 'Forest' are included all actual forest areas or lands classed or administered as forests under any legal enactment dealing with forest whether state owned or private. If any portion of such land is not actually wooded but put to some agricultural use, that portion is included under the appropriate heading of cultivated or uncultivated land as the case may be, 'Land put to Non-agricultural uses' stands for all lands, occupied by buildings, roads and railways or under water e.g. rivers and canals and other lands put to uses other than agriculture. 'Barren and unculturable land' covers land like mountains etc, land which cannot be brought under cultivation unless at a high cost, is also classified as 'barren and unculturable land' irrespective of the fact whether such land is in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. 'Culturable waste' included all lands available for cultivation whether not taken up for cultivation or taken up for cultivation once but not cultivated during the current year and last five years or more, in succession. Such lands may be either fallow or covered with shrubs and jungles which are not put to any use. They may or may not be assessed and may lie in isolated blocks or within cultivated holdings. Permanent pastures and other grazing lands cover all grazing lands whether they are permanent pastures and meadows or not. Village common and grazing lands within forest areas are included under the head. 'Land under miscellaneous tree crops etc., not included in the net area sown' includes all cultivable land, which is not included under net area sown, but is put to some agricultural use. Land under casuarina trees, thatching grass, bamboo bushes and other for fuel etc., which are not included under 'orchard,' are classed under this category. 'Current fallows' comprises cropped areas, which are kept fallow during the current year. Other fallow' land includes all lands which were taken up for cultivation, but are temporarily out of cultivation for a period of not less than one year and more

5

The 'net area sown' consists of net area sown with crops and orchards, area sown more than once being counted only once. The gross cropped area represents the total of area under all crops. The difference between the total or gross cropped area and net area sown is accounted for by the area sown more than once during the same year, may be with the same or different crop.

In table Number 3.2 Area under different crops in each tahsil is indicated while table Number 3.4 shows the area irrigated by different sources in each tahsil. Number of Irrigation and other wells, Minor Irrigation works, Major & Medium Irrigation Projects etc., are indicated in Table 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8 respectively.

4. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FOREST & FISHERIES:-

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY :-

In all 8 tables i.e. table Numbers 4.1 to 4.8 are included in this section.

Table Number 4.1 gives tahsilwise number of various types of livestock. Table Numbers 4.2 to 4.5 indicate (i) Veterinary Statistics in each tahsil (2) tahsilwise number of mobile veterinary units. (3) diseasewise Livestock Mortality and (4) number of recognised slaughter houses and animals slaughtered in each slaughter houses, respectively.

FOREST :-

The table Number 4.6 (A) gives details of area under different types of forests in the district. Data regarding forests under the control of the State government. (Forests Department) and those under the control of the state government revenue department are shown separately. The area under forests are classified according to legal status i.e. reserved forests, protected forest and unclassified forests.

....*TR*

52

The legal status refers to the classification of forest under the Indian forest Act, XVI of 1927. Reserved forest are those that are intended mainly for timber production where in the rights of grazing and cultivation are seldom allowed. In protected forests, the restrictions are not so rigid. Right of grazing or cultivation is allowed with certain limitations and restrictions. The unclassed forest refers to the inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste. The forests which are taken by Government from local bodies or private individuals for management on lease basis are called 'Leased Forest'. There is no classification of exproprietary forests as such but in old Nagpur division, some private lands containing valuable forest are taken over by Government under section 29 of the Indian Forests Act, which are not yet classified as per tripartite classification and they are termed as ex-proprietary. The forest area shown in Table Number 4.6 may not tally with the area under forest shown in Table Number 3. The two sets of figures differ due to following reasons.

(i) In the Indian forest statistics returns, the whole area including non-wooded area under the control of forest department is taken as area under forests, while in agricultural statistics, it is classified according to its actual utilisation.

(ii) The forest department returns are to serve a definite administrative purpose and indicate the ownership of the forest areas and actual utilisation of these areas is not so important from the point of view of forest department as it is in the land utilisation statistics under agricultural statistics.

(iii) The forest department returns relate to financial year and agricultural statistics relate to the agricultural year.

Table Number 4.8 :- the information on inland fisheries is presented in this table.

~~2~~

5. EMPLOYMENT INDUSTRY MINING ELECTRICITY :-

In all 10 Tables i.e. table No. 5.1 to 5.10 are included in this section.

The factory statistics shown in table Numbers 5.1 to 5.3 relate to the following types of factories registered under the factories Act 1948.

- 1) Those employing 10 or more workers working with the aid of power (section 2(ii),
- 2) Those employing 20 or more workers and working without the aid of power (section 2(ii), and
- 3) Those registered under section 85 of the Act under which the State Government makes applicable the provisions of the Act, even though the above conditions are not fulfilled. However, statistics of the defence factories are excluded from this table.

The table 5.5 deals with employment exchange statistics and occupational distribution of total registrations and placements in the employment exchanges, according to standard national.

Table Number 5.7 contains the data on works undertaken under employment guarantee scheme in the district during the financial year under reference alongwith the information about employment generated and expenditure booked.

Table Number 5.10 indicates consumption of electricity while table No. 5.11 gives information of number of towns and villages electrified & population covered.

6. Co-OPERATION :-

In all 12 tables i.e. Table Numbers 6.1 to 6.12 are included in this section.

Table Numbers 6.1 and 6.2 indicate the information about number of ~~defunct~~ co-operative societies in the district and selected data of all the types of societies in the district respectively. Table Number 6.3 gives Audit classification of all types of societies in the district.

Table Numbers 6.4 and 6.5 dealt with statistics relating to Co-operative banks and primary agricultural societies respectively. Table Number 6.6.1, 6.6.2 and 6.6.3 indicate the information regarding crop loans advanced by (i) primary agriculture credit societies in the district, (ii) farmers services societies in the district and (iii) adiviasi co-operative societies in the district respectively.

Operation of regulated markets and number of registered money lenders and loans advanced by them is given in table Numbers 6.10 and 6.12 respectively.

7. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH :-

In all 5 tables i.e. table Numbers 7.1 to 7.5 are included in this section.

Table Number 7.1 gives the information of tahsilwise number of hospitals, dispensaries, maternity homes, health centres and primary health centres, and doctors, nurses, vaidyas, beds and total number of indoor and outdoor patients treated for the reference year. The table covers all the state and central Government medical institutions and also institutions owned by municipalities. Private clinics run by private bodies or individuals are, however not included in the table.

Table Number 7.2 gives vital statistics such as number of registered births and deaths in this district for the reference year.

The table 7.5 deals with the number of family planning Centres operating in the district.

8. EDUCATION :-

In all tables i.e. Table Number 8.1 to 8.11 are included in this section.

Table Number 8.1 gives sexwise number of literates and percentage of literacy separately for rural and urban areas of each tahsil according to 1971 population census. As per 1971 Census definition, a person was classified as literate if he/she was able to read or write a simple letter in any language. Educational levels in rural and urban areas are shown in table Number 8.2 and 8.3 respectively.

~~473~~

Table Number 8.4 gives information regarding number of educational institutions according to types and number of teachers in these institutions.

Table Number 8.5 presents data of stagewise pupils in preprimary, Primary & Colleges etc., with distribution of backward class pupils, while table number 8.7 presents data on economically backward class concession, Table No. 8.8 indicates the expenditure incurred on primary education. Table No. 8.9, 8.10 and 8.11 indicate (i) vocational and technical schools in the district (ii) number of adult education centres in district and (iii) teachers training institutions in the district respectively.

9. Transport and communication :-

In all 7 tables i.e. table number 9.1 to 9.7 are included in this section.

Table Number 9.1 gives total railway length as at the end of 31st March 1982 according to type of route i.e. Broad Gauge, Meter Gauge and Narrow Gauge. The information is compiled from the railway time table. The railway length is measured between the first and last stations within the district boundary. The figures of length of each types of route are, therefore, approximate and not accurate.

Tables 9.3 & 9.4 deal with operational statistics of nationalised road transport in Amravati district.

Table No. 9.5 presents the results of the traffic Census on important roads conducted in Building and Communication Department, Government of Maharashtra. Data on the number of vehicles are according to categories and location of countpost. Type of surface and total traffic intensity in tons per 24 hours are also indicated in the table. Information regarding postal telegraph and telephone statistics is indicated in table No. 9.6.

... 473

-10-

10. LOCAL BODIES :-

4 tables i.e. table number 10.1 to 10.4 are included in this section.

Table Number 10.1 gives abstract of income and expenditure of local bodies such as village panchayats, zilla parishad and municipalities for the financial year 1931-32. The number of village panchayats includes number of independent village panchayats as well as group village panchayats.

11. PLAN :-

In all 2 tables i.e. table Number 11.1 & 11.2 are included in this section.

12. PRICES :-

Only three tables i.e. table Number 12.1 to 12.3 are included in the section. Table Number 12.1 shows the wholesale prices of certain agricultural commodities at selected centres in the district.

Table Number 12.2 gives monthly average retail prices of various commodities at district head quarter Amravati. The average prices under each commodity are shown from the month of January to December for the year 1931 alongwith units and varieties of commodities for which prices have been quoted. The data is regularly collected by District Statistical Office every week on Friday by visiting the selected shops.

The Table Number 12.3 gives consumer price index number (revised series) for working class for Nagpur centre published by the Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay. The base year for calculating index (New series) is 1960. The index numbers of wholesale prices are issued by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, with the base year 1961-62. The methods of construction of the index are given in Appendix to Index numbers of wholesale prices in India, Revised series (1961-62) issued by the office of the Economics Advisor to Government of India.

13. Judicial and Administration :-

In all five table i.e. 13.1 to 13.5 are given in this section. Strength of Police force and 'Crime statistics' are given in table number 13.1 and 13.2 while number of prisoners held due to various causes is given in table No. 13.3, work disposed by various judicial and criminal Courts in the district is given in table number 13.5.

14. Banking and Insurance :-

The information about number of banking Offices, deposits and advances of them is indicated in table no. 14.1. Joint stock company statistics is given in table no. 14.2 and Insurance statistics in table No. 14.3.

15. Miscellaneous:-

This group consists of 10 tables in all.

Cinema Statistics, Collection of Small Savings, Collection of Land Revenue is given in Table Nos. 15.1, 15.2 and 15.3 respectively. Table Nos 15.4, 15.7, 15.8 & 15.9 consists, respectively—

- (i) Number of printing presses, news papers and periodicals published.
- (ii) Statistics regarding general election held in 1977 and 1978.
- (iii) List of Inspection and travellers bungalows in the district.
- (iv) List of Railway station in the district.

Trends in selected Indicators are indicated in last table i.e. table number 15.10.

C H A P T E R - III

In this chapter, the pace of Development under various sectors has been reviewed in the following paragraphs by presenting sectoral trends, spot lighting the development during the year 1980-81, in comparison with the position in 1960-61. The data for earlier years have been used in the cases wherever they were not available for the period under review.

1. AGRICULTURE :-

Percentage of Gross Cropped area to net area sown :-

The proportion of area sown more than once with net area sown is indicated with the help of percentage of gross sown area to net sown area in the district and hence the comparison over a period of time viz. 1960-61, 1970-71 and 1979-80 and 80-81 in the form of talukawise percentages of gross area sown to net area sown, as well as for the district as whole, is presented in the following table.

TABLE NO. 1

| Sr. No. | Taluka | % of gross area sown to net area sown | | | |
|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
| 1. | Amravati | 100.57 | 100.12 | 104.31 | 101.56 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 100.65 | 100.69 | 106.23 | 102.95 |
| 3. | Morshi | 100.33 | 101.33 | 103.85 | 107.21 |
| 4. | Chandur | 100.54 | 100.54 | 104.36 | 101.93 |
| 5. | Daryapur | 100.23 | 100.25 | 106.05 | 103.23 |
| 6. | Melghat | 103.45 | 101.24 | 111.65 | 103.22 |
| District | | 100.65 | 100.41 | 106.90 | 103.36 |

It would be seen from the above table that in the district as whole percentage of gross cropped area to net cropped area which was 100.65 in 1960.61 decreased to 100.41 during 1970-71. However it increased to 106.90 and 103.36 during 1979-80 and 1980-81.

respectively. Since the entire Cultivation in the district is rainfall, the increase in double cropped area during the year 1981-82 is 3%, over that in 50-61. In between the tahsils, Morshi Taluk ranked first at 107.20% while Anravati stood last at 101.61%.

Percentage distribution of area under important crops to Total gross cropped area :-

The cultivation in Anravati district is predominantly dependent upon rains. The Cropping pattern has, therefore, obviously been adjusted to conform it with the seasonal rainfall and climatic conditions. Due to lack of adequate irrigation facilities, the Kharif crops are grown in major part of the cultivable area while Rabi crops are grown to lesser extent. Jowar, Cotton and Tur are the major crops of the district. Though wheat is also grown in some part of the district, it finds insignificant place in the agricultural produce of the district. In the following table percentage distribution of gross area under, important crops to total gross cropped area for the year 1960-61, 1970-71, 1979-80 and 81-82 is presented.

Table No. 2

| Sr. No. | Name of Crop | Year 1960-61 | Year 70-71 | Year 79-80 | Year 81-82 |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | % to gross cropped area | % to gross cropped area | % to gross cropped area | % to gross cropped area |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | Rice | 1.04 | 1.25 | 1.64 | 1.55 |
| 2. | Wheat | 5.13 | 4.57 | 5.61 | 5.30 |
| 3. | Jawar | 25.90 | 23.49 | 24.03 | 24.10 |
| 4. | Bajra | 0.33 | 0.99 | 0.97 | 1.00 |
| 5. | Total cereals | 35.51 | 31.04 | 33.37 | 22.37 |
| 6. | Gram | 1.09 | 0.96 | 1.63 | 1.49 |
| 7. | Total Pulses | 8.97 | 9.35 | 11.10 | 10.54 |
| 8. | Total food grain | 44.43 | 40.33 | 44.79 | 44.62 |
| 9. | Sugar Cane | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 10. | Total Food Crop | 46.23 | 42.44 | 43.92 | 47.57 |
| 11. | Cotton | 49.13 | 51.27 | 45.47 | 46.63 |
| 12. | Groundnut | 2.66 | 5.41 | 4.83 | 4.18 |
| 13. | Total non food crop | 53.76 | 57.55 | 52.42 | 46.31 |
| Total Cropped | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

From the above table, it will be seen that the area under Jawar has decreased as compared with that of 60-61 and 70-71. So also in respect of cotton there is an increasing trend during 1979-80 after a sowing decrease in the year 1979-80. In case of wheat percentage has shown an increasing trend for the 79-80 and 80-81, if compared to 1970-71. In case of Groundnut however, the trend is decreasing in the year 1979-80 and 80-81. Area under Bajra, Gram and Sugar Cane constitute very insignificant portions.

3. Yield rates and out turn of Principal Crops :-

In absence of adequate irrigation facilities, the agricultural production in this district, by and large, depends upon well spread timely rains. At the same time it also depends upon adoption of improved agricultural practices such as use of improved agricultural inputs viz. high yielding variety of seeds, chemical fertilizers, pesticides etc. In spite of efforts made by the Govt. agriculture in the district continues to be vulnerable to the vagaries of the monsoon. It is therefore, imperative to see that the yield rates, out-turn of principal crops etc. should be reviewed from that perspective.

Jawar, Wheat, Bajra, Tur and Gram are the principal food crops while, Cotton, Groundnut are the major cash crops, paddy is also grown in Melghat taluka and is a principal crop of that taluka. Orange, Bananas are also grown in some pockets but their contribution to the total agricultural production of the district is insignificant. The data on yield rates and out-turn of principal food and non-food crops mentioned above for the year 1960-61, 1970-71, 1978-79 and 1980-81 are presented in the following table, where in yield per hectre as well as the total production in 1980-81 is compared with that in the year 1960-61.

TABLE NO. 3

Yield Rates and out Tourn of Principal Crops '000'

| Sr. No. | Name of Crops | Yield per Hectre in Kg. during | | | | Production in Metric Tonnes | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1960-61 | 70-71 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 60-61 | 70-71 | 79-80 | 80-81 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. | Paddy | 578 | 494 | 721 | 121 | 41 | 44 | 85 | 105 |
| 2. | Wheat | 361 | 489 | 942 | 514 | 154 | 161 | 493 | 402 |
| 3. | Jawar | 677 | 274 | 1150 | 2013 | 1381 | 463 | 2358 | 2220 |
| 4. | Bajra | 658 | 235 | 405 | 76 | 42 | 16 | 32 | 28 |
| 5. | Total Cereals | 606 | 310 | 1054 | 2998 | 1632 | 691 | 3000 | 2779 |
| 6. | Tur | 1812 | 768 | 736 | 480 | 720 | 308 | 340 | 375 |
| 7. | Gram | 278 | 285 | 380 | 111 | 23 | 20 | 46 | 33 |
| 8. | Total pulses | 1113 | 511 | 525 | 856 | 818 | 344 | 452 | 474 |
| 9. | Cotton(In terms limt bales) | 95 | 1730 | 512 | 3434 | 2020 | 354 | 1816 | 1172 |
| 10. | Groundnut | 603 | 545 | 721 | 292 | 122 | 173 | 228 | 198 |

From the above table, it is seen that there is increase in the yield per hectre in respect of cercals in the corresponding year. Among cereals Jawar has recorded highest increase in the Yield per hectre while wheat and Paddy stood Second and third.

However, Yield per hectre of pulses particularly crop, Tur and Gram is decreased as compared to the date for the year 1979-80. Even then, "Total Pulses" has recorded increase in the corresponding year. In respect of cash crops viz., cotton Yield per hectre has shown decrease while groundnut has shown increase.

Net Irrigated area to net sown area :-

Impact of irrigation levelopment can also be judged by studying the percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area. Therefore, this percentage for the years 1960-61, 1970-71, 1979-80 and 1981-82 is presented in the following table.:-

TABLE NO. 4

| Sr. No. | Year | Net area irrigated (Hect.) | Net area sown (Hect.) | % of net area irrigated to net area sown. |
|---------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| 1. | 1960-61 | 6976 | 654998 | 1.06 |
| 2. | 1970-71 | 14536 | 715083 | 2.03 |
| 3. | 1979-80 | 33832 | 722574 | 4.65 |
| 4. | 1981-82 | 27582 | 732800 | 3.76 |

From the above table it will be seen that percentage of net irrigated area to net sown area is gradually increasing since 1960-61, to 1979-80 but decreased in 1981-82. In 1960-61 it was 1.06% for the district as a whole while it went upto 4.65 during the year 1979-80. This increase can be attributed to the craze of cultivators in Morshi Tahsil to bring more area under orange crop and to achieve this they tried to exploit all possible underground water sources. In Melghat tahsil also there is significant increase because the tribal population in this taluka is taking interest in growing irrigated crops and taking advantage of the various irrigation facilities being provided by the Govt. in the tribal area. As result of these factors and also of the completion of some Irrigation project the percentage is gradually increasing.

Percentage of area under different irrigated Crops to gross Irrigated area :-

Percentage of irrigated crops (food and non-food) to gross irrigated area during 1960-61, 1970-71, 1976-77 and 1979-80 in the district is given below :-

~~6~~
TABLE NO. 5

| Sr. No. | Name of Crops | Year | | | |
|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
| 1. | Rice | 0.20 | 1.01 | 0.86 | 0.16 |
| 2. | Wheat | 7.15 | 26.53 | 45.41 | 52.73 |
| 3. | Jawar | 0.01 | 0.01 | - | - |
| 4. | Bajra | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | Total Cereals | 7.42 | 27.71 | 46.61 | 52.93 |
| 6. | Gram | 2.35 | 3.19 | 1.83 | - |
| 7. | Total Pulses | 2.40 | 3.23 | 1.87 | 7.05 |
| 8. | Total food grain | 9.83 | 30.95 | 46.61 | 60.03 |
| 9. | Sugar Cane | 0.93 | 1.13 | 0.54 | 0.47 |
| 10. | Total Food Crop | 83.81 | 93.63 | 93.15 | 93.85 |
| 11. | Cotton | 6.13 | 1.94 | 6.04 | 5.92 |
| 12. | Groundnut | - | 0.27 | - | - |
| 13. | Total non-food crop | 11.16 | 5.02 | 6.35 | 6.77 |
| Total | | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |

It would be seen from the above table that the percentage area under irrigated cereal crops increased from 7.42% in 1960-61 to 48.07 in the year 1981-82. If the area under total food grains is reviewed, there is also an increase from 9.83% during 1960-61 to 60.03 during 1981-82. However, there was decrease in area under Non-food crop from 11.16% in 1960-61 to 6.77 % in 1980-81, after an increase to 10.45 in the year 1976-77.

Sourcewise Net Irrigated Area :-

In spite of number of irrigation scheme to increase Irrigation potential, the irrigation potential did not show significant increase primarily because of non-available of suitable sites for major and medium irrigation projects. The well irrigation still forms the major source of irrigation the district. Following table shows the sourcewise net area irrigated in the district during the year 1960-61, 1970-71, 1976-77, 1978-79 and 1980-82.

TABLE NO. 6

| Sr.No. | Sources of Irrigation | Net area irrigated during (In Hect) | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | 1960-61 | 70-71 | 76-77 | 79-80 | 80-81 |
| 1. | Govt. Canal | 88.40 | 35 | 106 | - | - |
| 2. | Private Canal | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | Tanks | 4.00 | - | 379 | - | - |
| 4. | Other sources | - | 37 | 306 | 2466* | 1278 |
| 5. | Wells | 6883.60 | 14464 | 15064 | 31166 | 26304 |
| District | | 6976.00 | 14536 | 15355 | 33632 | 27582 |

* N.B. : This figure indicates total area irrigated by surface Irrigation. Breakup not available due to change in format.

It will be seen from the above table though the net area irrigated has increased from 6976 in 1960-61 to 27582 in 1980-81 well Irrigation is proved to be the main source while other sources have very little impact on the irrigation pattern of the district.

2. Co-operation :-

The information regarding number of Agricultural Credit Societies, their membership, working capital, loans advanced and Loans outstanding, overdues etc. for Amravati District is presented in the following table for the years 1960-61, 1970-71, 1977-78 and 1980-81.

TABLE NO. 7

| Sr. No. | Item | During the year | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1977-78 | 1980-81 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | No of Agril Credit Societies. | 647 | 713 | 683 | 668 |
| 2. | Member Ship | 41349 | 108531 | 203192 | 209763 |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---------------------------|------------|------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| 3. Working capital | Rs. 103.96 | N.A. | Rs. 861.90 | Rs. 3473 | Rs. 241174 | |
| | (in Lakhs) | | (in '00') | (in '00') | (in '000') | |
| 4. Loans Advances | Rs. 145.21 | | Rs. 58840 | Rs. 71935 | Rs. 136686 | |
| | (in Lakhs) | | (in '00') | (in '00') | (in '000') | |
| 5. Loans Out Standing | N.A. | | Rs. 65131 | Rs. 127629 | Rs. 153451 | |
| | | | (in '00') | (in '00') | (in '000') | |
| 6. Over dues | N.A. | | Rs. 23562 | Rs. 20383 | Rs. 108339 | |
| | | | (in '00') | (in '00') | (in '000') | |
| 7. Percentage of recovery | N.A. | | 65% | 35% | N.A. | |

It is needless to emphasize the role played by the Co-operative movement in respect of Rural credit in the district. It is true that due this Co-operative sector, we could see development in Agriculture and allied sectors. So far as number of societies established and their membership etc. are concerned, this movement has achieved good progress as compared with that of 1960-61. Amount of loans advanced to the members is also considerably increased. However, amount of Loan Outstanding and overdues have also gone up considerably. From the data given above, it will be seen that every increasing. This clearly indicates that the Co-operative sector could not achieve the desired results.

3. WAGE RATES :-

Wage rates of Agricultural Labourers are regularly being collected from three rural centres of this district since 1963. The average daily wage rates of male and female Agril. Labourers are given for 3 centres in the following table for the year 1963 and 1961. These wage rates may not be representative of the tahsil in which the centre is situated, as a whole, but they are useful for studying the general trend in the Agriculture wage rates prevailing the district.

TABLE NO. 3

| Sr. No. | Centre/Tahsil | Agril wage rates in Rs. (0.00) | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------|------|
| | | Male | | Female | |
| | | 1963 | 1981 | 1963 | 1981 |
| 1. | <u>Bhandaraj</u> (Baryapur) | 1.36 | 4.53 | 1.25 | 3.33 |
| 2. | <u>Bhatkuli</u> (Anravati) | 1.50 | 5.33 | 1.75 | 3.21 |
| 3. | <u>Dharni</u> (Melghat) | 1.50 | 3.96 | 1.25 | 2.92 |
| Average | | 1.45 | 4.60 | 1.08 | 3.32 |

From above, it will be seen that average wage rates for male worker has increased from Rs. 1.45 in 1963 to Rs. 4.60 in 1981 while in case of female workers, they have raised from Rs. 1.08 to Rs. 3.32.

Data presented in the table given below will indicate that there is a considerable increase in the wage rates of skilled labourer, viz. carpenter, Blacksmith, Cobbler etc., also at these three centres in the period of time.

| Sr. No. | Type of Labour | Average for Centre-wise average for | | | | |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|
| | | 1963 | 1981 | Bhandaraj | Bhatkuli | Dharni |
| 1. | Carpenter | Rs. 4.00 | 14.50 | N.A. | 16.79 | 12.21 |
| 2. | Blacksmith | Rs. 4.00 | 10.44 | N.A. | 12.33 | 8.54 |
| 3. | Cobbler | Rs. N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

LIVE STOCK :-

Govine and Ovine population per 100 hectares of cultivable Land:-

Animals besides providing major draught power for agricultural operations, are important source of food, Manure and other raw material.

It will be seen from the above table that electrification of 1576 villages has now been completed at the end of 1980-81 as against 133 villages during 1960-61. Per capita consumption of electricity has also increased from 24.62 KWH in 1960-61 to 79.4 KWH in 1980-81.

6. EMPLOYMENT :- Candidates Enrolled and Vacancies Notified:-

The sub-Regional Employment Exchange Office located at Anra vati. The table indicates the comparative data on Registration, Vacancies notified and the placements of the candidates through the sub-regional Employment Exchange in the district during 1960-61 and 1980-81.

TABLE NO. 11

| Sr. No. | Item | During the year | | % Increase (+) or Decrease (-) during |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| | | 1970-71 | 1980-81 | |
| 1. | Registration | 9209 | 25115 | (+) 273 |
| 2. | Vacancies | 763 | 1317 | (+) 172 |
| 3. | Placements | 570 | 1193 | (+) 209 |
| 4. | % of placement to registration | 6 % | 5 % | - |
| 5. | Number of Live Register | 10314 | 52590 | (*) 510 |

It would be seen from the above table that the increase in the number of Registrations and on the live-register of Employment Exchange during 1980-81 over that of the year 1970-71 was 182% and 333%. The vacancies notified and placements show a percentage increase during 1980-81 by 172 % and 209 % respectively over the corresponding figures of 1970-71.

7. MEDICAL FACILITIES :-

Indoor and Out-door Patients treated :-

The following table indicates the number of indoor patients and out-door patients treated in the district as a whole during the year 1961, 1971 and 1981.

TABLE NO. 12

| Sr. No. | Item | Year | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | 1961 | 1971 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 1. | No. of Hospital | 19 | 19 | 21 | 28 |
| 2. | No. of Dispensaries | 22 | 137 | 141 | 167 |
| 3. | No. of Indoor Patients | 17758 | 158512 | 119000 | 160000 |
| 4. | No. of Out door Patients | 738483 | 581115 | 740000 | 2051000 |
| Total of Sr.No. 3 + 4 | | 756241 | 739627 | 859000 | 2211000 |

It would be seen from the above table that the number of Outdoor and indoor patients treated in medical institutions during 1981 has shown increasing trend when compared with the figures of earlier year i.e. 1971. It therefore, appears that more people have developed the tendency of going to private practitioners. However, number of Hospital and Dispensaries has increased. Shown increase though number of Hospital was constant in 1971.

8. EDUCATION :- Increase in number of students in different Categories :-

According to 1971 census, (1.36 % persons (52.23% Males and 31.63% Females) of the total population of the District were literate as against 37.85% and 39.18% literates in the Division and state as whole respectively. According to 1961 Census 33.68% person (45.95% Males and 20.53% Females) of the total population were literate. Thus in 1961-71 decade there has been considerable increase in the proportion of literates in the District.

The remarkable feature of educational growth in the recent years is due to spread of facilities in rural areas. The table given below indicates the number of boys and girls attending primary, Secondary and Higher Educational institutions in the District during 1960-61, 1970-71, 1978-79 and 1981-82.

TABLE NO. 13

| | Year | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 |
| I. Primary Education | | | | | |
| 1. Institution | 1147 | 1402 | 1498 | 1519 | 1533 |
| 2. Enrolments | 125060 | 187150 | 244972 | 253224 | 261184 |
| 3. Teachers | 4521 | 6485 | 6888 | 6812 | 7093 |
| II. Secondary | | | | | |
| 1. Institution | 73 | 206 | 225 | 227 | 227 |
| 2. Enrolments | 30178 | 65341 | 101196 | 114835 | 114835 |
| 3. Teachers | 1453 | 2864 | 3606 | 3524 | 3524 |
| III. Higher Education | | | | | |
| 1. Institution | 12 | 23 | 23 | 52 | 52 |
| 2. Enrolments | 4684 | 11928 | 13710 | 15591 | 15591 |
| 3. Teachers | 274 | 505 | 874 | 1490 | 1490 |

The growth of Primary education in the district has been noteworthy from the Third Five Year Plan onwards. The number of students attending primary schools increased from 125060 in 1960-61 to 261184 in 1980-81. Number of Primary Schools have also increased from 1147 in 1960-61 to 1533 in 1980-81. As regards Secondary Education good progress has been noticed regarding number of schools and enrolment there in during the period under review. 75% increase has been recorded in 1980-81 in respect of institutions and 203.85% increase in respect of enrolment during the same year. In case of Higher Education an increase of 310.95% in respect of institutions and 330.25% in respect of pupils during 1980-81 over 1960-61 has also been noticed.

~~32~~

Important Ratios Education :-

Following Table presents the data showing important ratios in the Educational field viz. Ratio of secondary institutions to primary institution, Higher Education Institutions to Secondary Education Institutions as well a proportion of teachers to pupils studying in various categories of the said institutions.

TABLE NO. 14

| Sr. No. | Item | Ratio during the year | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| | | 1960-61 | 1970-71 | 1980-81 |
| 1. | (a) <u>Institutions</u> | | | |
| | (i) Secondary to Primary | 1:10 | 1:7 | 1:6 |
| | (ii) Higher to Secondary | 1:19 | 1:9 | 1:4 |
| | (b) <u>Teachers to pupils in</u> | | | |
| | (i) Primary | 1:23 | 1:29 | 1:37 |
| | (ii) Secondary | 1:21 | 1:23 | 1:32 |
| | (iii) Higher | 1:17 | 1:24 | 1:10 |

Tehsiwise information is not available and as such it would not be given.

9. Increase in commercial Banking :-

Banking facilities play an important role in the Industrial and commercial development of the district. Since nationalization of Banks, these institutions are helping the entrepreneurs and also extending credit facilities to small traders, small scale industries as well.

The following table indicates the number of Banking Offices in existence during 1960-61, 1970-71 and as on 31-12-82 alongwith the number of households served per banking office.

...TSL

TABLE NO. 15

| Sr. No. | District | No. of Banking Offices during | | | | *No. of Household served per Banking Office in | | |
|---------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------------------|
| | | 1960-61 | 70-71 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 1960-61 | 70-71 | 79 as on 31-12-79 |
| 1. | Anravati | 25 | 49 | 117 | 179 | 3013 | 2317 | 842 |

(N.B.) * Estimated (ii) Tehsilwise figures are not available.

From the data presented in the above table, it will be seen that number of Banking Offices show a increasing trend since 1960-61. During 1960-61, there were only 25 Banking Office in the district while it has increased ^{to} 179 during the year 1980-81. Similarly, the banking facility was comparatively rarely available during the year 1960-61 as 3013 households were being served by one Banking Office. This position has considerably improved during the year 1979-80 as 842 households were being served by one Banking Office. This has not only helped to create banking habits in the rural masser, but has also trained them to avail the credit facilities offered by the banks for augmenting their means ^{of} livelihood.

10. Roads :-

Road communication constitute an important item of infrastructure for progress of all development activities. Anravati district enjoy comparatively favourable position in case of Railway routes and road links. The road development programme aims not only at completion of missing links but also to connect taluka and important market places under minimum needs programme.

Table given below indicates the road length of pucca roads per 100 Sq. Kms. of area in the district during 1961-62, and 1981-82. So also it indicates the villages connected by roads.


...

TABLE NO. 46

| Sr. No. | Tehsil | Villages connected by | | Road length per 100 Sq. Kms. | | | |
|---------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | all weather roads | Other roads | 1960-61 | 1961-62 | 1960-61 | 1980-81 |
| | | | | | | 3.84 | 26.63 |
| | District | N.A. | 509 | N.A. | 261 | 3.84 | 26.63 |

(Note: -1) Road length of M.C. Roads and that of forest Roads is not considered for above mentioned road length.

2) Tehsilwise information is not available.

It would be seen from the above table the pucca road length per 100 Sq. Kms. of area increased from 3.84 Km. to 26.63 Kms. during the the period of time under reference. (The road length maintained by forest Department and Municipal Councils in the district has not however been considered. Number of villages connected by all weather roads and other roads is 507 and 255 respectively.

11. PRICES :

The District Statistical Office in each district has been assigned with the regular work of collection and compilation of weekly retail Prices of important commodities at the district head-quarter on every Friday as a part of its normal functioning. The Price collection work has been started by D.S. Organisation since the declaration of the state of Emergency in the country. Consequent upon the Chinese aggression on our north eastern border in October 1962, and the same has been continued with a view to facilitate the observation of the trend in price fluctuations at the district headquarter.

The retail prices of selected commodities under the various Sub-Head such as cereals, pulses, clothing utensil, fuel and beverages etc. are being regularly collected from the selected shops.

at the district headquarter. The varieties of the commodities which are most commonly used by the majority of the people have been considered for this study.

The annual average retail prices of some of the important commodities for the year 1963, and 1980 are presented in the table.

TABLE NO. 17

| Sr. No. | Commodity | Unit | Average Price in during year | |
|---------|------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | | 1963 | 1980 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Rice (Fine) | Kg. | 0.75 | 3.63 |
| 2. | Wheat (Medium) | " | 0.61 | 2.19 |
| 3. | Jowar | " | 0.37 | 1.74 |
| 4. | Bajra (Coarse) | " | 0.42 | N.A. |
| 5. | Tur dal | " | 0.88 | 5.13 |
| 6. | Gram dal | " | 0.62 | 5.02 |
| 7. | Sugar | " | 1.22 | 6.23 |
| 8. | Gur | " | 1.05 | 3.50 |
| 9. | Edible Oil (Groundnut) | " | 2.03 | 14.69 |
| 10. | Meat (Goat) | " | 3.11 | 16.00 |
| 11. | Eggs | Doz. | 1.33 | 6.72 |
| 12. | Turneric | Kg. | 1.85 | 5.81 |
| 13. | Dry Chillies | " | 3.10 | 12.41 |
| 14. | Bananas | Doz. | 0.39 | 1.847 |
| 15. | Potatos | Kg. | 0.75 | 1.34 |
| 16. | Milk | Litre | N.A. | 3.00 |
| 17. | Tea (Leaf) | Kg. | 9.00 | 20.00 |
| 18. | Charcoal | 40 Kg. | 6.94 | 42.91 |
| 19. | Firewood | " | 3.03 | 14.00 |
| 20. | Kerosine | Litre | 0.63 | 1.20 |
| 21. | Washing soap | Bar | 1.52 | 2.30 |
| 22. | Supari | Kg. | 6.79 | 26.03 |
| 23. | Tobacco (Leaf) | " | 5.10 | 12.41 |
| 24. | Salt | " | 0.15 | 0.50 |

It would be seen from the above table that there has been over all increase in the average prices of all the commodities during 1931 as compared with those in 1963. The extent of increase in the average prices has been more than double in the case of all essential commodities, in the year 1931 over the corresponding prices in 1963.

It will be observed from the above table that the maximum percentage increased was, that in the ^{Commodities} while the lowest would be found in Washing Soap.

In most of the cases it would be seen that the prices have tremendously increased in last two decads.

0000000
00000
00000
0

CHAPTER - IV

ANNUAL PLAN - 1981-82

4.1 (a) Principal of decentralised implementation of Plans:-

In accordance with the policy of decentralisation of planning effort, the Govt. of Maharashtra has adopted the principal of district planning since the commencement of the Fifth Five Year Plan. In order to maintain the tempo of growth, it is necessary to ensure the participation of a large segment of the population in the development process. In conformity with these objective, the 5 th Plan of the State of Maharashtra sought to achieve the following.

1. Acceleration of the growth rate of state income.
2. Promotion of appropriate technologies in Agriculture and Rural industries with a view to increasing employment opportunities.
3. Creating conditions favourable for the most vulnerable sections of the population in the benefits of the plan.
4. A guarantee of employment in manual work to all able bodied adults who are willing to work themselves for such work.
5. Provision of basic Minimum needs of life to people.
6. Removal of imbalances of development as between district and areas within district.

(b) Adoption of District as a Unit of Planning during the Fifth Plan :-

In order to maintain the tempo of growth, it is necessary to ensure the participation of a large segment of the population in the progress in implementation of the plans, was reviewed at the district level by advisory committee appointed under Govt. Circular, Co-operation and Rural Development Deptt. dated 5th August 1964 and at the divisional level by the divisional advisory committee constitute under Govt. Circular Finance Department dated 13th December 1965.

3. Govt. has since decided that the district should be

adopted as unit of planning during fifth plan and that perspective five and annual plans should be formulated for each district so

within the same district are steadily removed to the extent possible and all the districts are given an opportunity to ~~the~~ attain full development having regard to their potential, available manpower and other resources.

The very basic idea about district Planning is that every district shall get certain plan allocation worked out on the basis of certain parameters and broad cross section and the representatives should have a definite say as to how this allocation should be spent in the best possible way.

(c) Objects of District Planning :-

The main object of the district planning is to take into account the local resources, manpower, institutional funds and after careful consideration, formulate the district plan in accordance with the requirements of the District and also to solve the various pressing problems of the District on priority basis, wherever required by providing adequate funds to that effect. While formulating the district plan, it is presumed that active public participation is a must. It is desired by district planning to achieve the rational utilization of resources, removal of intertahsil imbalance as well as proper orientation and full utilization on development programmes.

4.2 ORGANISATION OF MACHINERY SET UP IN THE DISTRICT FOR MONITORING AND OVERSEEING OF THE DISTRICT PLANS:-

It has been decided by the Govt. of Maharashtra that there should be an agency or machinery at District level for formulation, Monitoring and overseeing of district plans, and accordingly Government Resolution, General Administration Department No. FD/SPM/1072/P-1, dated 20th October 1972. The District Planning Board was to ensure Co-ordinated action by various implementing agencies including the Zilla Parishad and to give guidelines to

the various implementing agencies in formulation and implementation of perspective and five years plans.

In the District Planning Board, in the initial stage there were in all 12 members out of which 3 were non-officials. To assist, the District Planning Board, a district Planning team consisting of eight members was also constituted where in Collector was appointed as chairman and Planning Officer as member secretary.

In order to associate the elected representatives of the people in Parliament and State legislature and the representatives of various interests such as industries, trade and commerce universities and social welfare institutions in the district with the planning process, Govt. under its Resolution No. DDC-1073/P/I (A) dated 20-6-1973, has set up a district Development Council in each district which would serve as a forum for ascertaining the view of the people in the matter of development of the district and their felt needs for periodical review of the district plans.

b) After reviewing the working of both of the bodies Board Govt. has taken the decision to associate the elected representatives of the people more directly with the planning process. In view of the above decision, Govt. has decided to amalgamate these planning bodies at the district level with immediate effect under its Resolution No. DPC-1074/P-I, dated 1-10-74 and a new body namely District Planning and Development Council is formed. The functions of the District Planning and Development Councils are the same as of District Planning Board, mentioned in para 4.2(a) above.

To assist the District Planning and Development Council in the day to day planning and development activities, Govt. in Planning Department, under the said resolution has constituted, a small Executive Committee of the council of 9 members, who were also the members of the D.P. & D.C. Designated Minister of the District worked as a Chairman, whereas the Deputy C.E.O. (Planning) would work as Secretary of this Small Executive Committee and further directed that the Executive Committee of the D.P. & D.C. meet as often as required but at least once in two months.

(c) Organisational Set up for D.P. & D.C. and Executive Committee

In supersession of all previous orders issued, Govt. in Planning Deptt. under its Resolution No. DPC-1079/PRG-B, dated ~~11-6-79~~, has fixed the composition of the D.P. & D.C. as follows:-

- | | | | |
|-----|--|----|---------------|
| 1. | The Designated Minister of District | - | Chairman |
| 2. | Other Minister(s) of the District | - | Vice Chairman |
| 3. | The Commissioner of the Concerned Division. | - | Vice Chairman |
| 4. | All members of the Lok-Sabha and Vidhansabha elected from the district | -- | Member |
| 5. | All members of Rajya Sabha & Vidhan Parishad residing in the district | - | Member. |
| 6. | The President of the Z.P. | - | Member |
| 7. | The Mayor of the Municipal Corporation (If any) in the district. | - | Member |
| 8. | One of the President of 'A' Class Mpl. Councils in the District to be nominated by the Chairman of D.P.D.C. | - | Member |
| 9. | One of the President of 'B' Class Mpl. Councils in the district to be nominated by Chairman of D.P.D.C. | - | Member |
| 10. | One of the Presidents of the (C) Class Mpl. councils in the district to be nominated by the chairman of the D.P.D.C. | - | Member |
| 11. | The Chairman, District Central Co-operative Bank. | - | Member |

....5/-

12. The Director, Maharashtra State Co-op. Land Dev. Bank representing the District on the Board of Directors. - Member
13. The Regional Manager of Bank - Member
14. A Representative of the Regional Dev., corporation. - Member
15. Nine Non-Official members to be nominated by Govt. - Member
16. The Chairman of the District Committee of Maharashtra State Khadi & Village Industries Board. - Member
17. The Supdt. or Sr. Supdt. of Post Offices. - Member
18. The C.E.O. Zilla Parishad - Member
19. The Collector of the District - Member Secretary.

The Executive Committee of the D.P. & D.C. consists of the following members.

1. Designated Minister of the District. - Chairman
2. Other Ministers of the District - Vice-Chairman
3. Divisional Commissioner - Vice Chairman
4. President Zilla Parishad - Member
5. One of the four representative of urban local bodies i.e. the Mayor of the Mpl. Corpn. and one president of 'A' 'B' 'C' class Mpl. Councils each to be nominated by the Chairman of the D.P.D.C. - Member
6. Collector of the District - Member
7. Chief Executive Officer, Z.P. - Member
8. Two other representatives of the council to be nominated by the council by consensus - Member
9. All Members of the Parliament and State Legislature from the district - Member
10. Chairman Central Co-operative Bank - Member
11. Manager, Lead Bank - Member
12. District Planning Officer. - Secretary

~~26~~

Para 4.3 (a) - Draft fifth Plan of Amravati District

Draft fifth plan for Amravati district was prepared for the period from 1-4-1974 to 31-3-79, by the District Planning Board. The objective set out by the State were taken into consideration while formulating the Vth Five Year Plan of Amravati district. In the draft fifth plan prepared by the District Planning Board, more emphasis was given on minimum needs programme and productive schemes as well as employment oriented schemes. The broad sectoral outlay proposed in the Vth Five Year Plan are indicate below :-

| Sr. No. | Major Head | Vth Plan proposed: outlay 74-79 in lakhs | Percentage to Total |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1) | Agril. Programme | 1120.00 | 28.40 |
| 2) | Co-operative and Community Development | 153.51 | 4.00 |
| 3) | Irrigation & Power | 1320.00 | 33.40 |
| 4) | Industries and Mining | 75.00 | 1.90 |
| 5) | Transport | 323.00 | 8.19 |
| 6) | Social Services | 920.17 | 23.30 |
| 7) | Miscellaneous Including E.G.S. | 30.22 | 0.72 |
| Grant Total | | 3942.00 | 100.00 |

As the fifth five year plan was not finalised at the National and State level., the draft Vth Five year plan of the district was also not approved and the process of preparing annual plan every year was evolved. Since it has already been presumed that the year 1979-80 is to be treated as first year of sixth five year plan and according annual plan of 1981-82 was prepared for this district. Therefore, it may not be out of place to give here broadly the financial provision and expenditure incurred during the year 1981-82

Table No. 4.3

| Head of Development | Revised out- Lay for 1981-82 | Expdt. incurred during 1981-82 | Expenditure to Revised Out-Lay |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. Agriculture | 374.87 | 318.97 | 85.09 |
| 2. Co-operation | 5.97 | 5.97 | 100.00 |
| 3. Irrigation | 161.68 | 151.98 | 95.00 |
| 4. Industries & Mining | 25.88 | 22.60 | 87.32 |
| 5. Transport | 188.47 | 209.12 | 110.96 |
| 6. Social Services | 391.34 | 432.85 | 110.61 |
| 7. Misc. including E.G.S. | - | 320.39 | 85.47 |
| Total | 1148.21 | 1461.88 | 127.32 |

4.4 In the Amravati district agriculture is the main activity and therefore the agriculture and irrigation sectors were allotted a share of 32.64 percent and 14.08 percent of the total outlay respectively. However "Social Services" took away the largest share which was to the tune of 34.08 percent of total outlay.

4.5 A) Annual performance of the plan for the year 1981-82 was quite satisfactory. Percentage of expenditure to revised outlay was 127.32.

B) The Annual Plan of the District was formulated on the basis of tentative financial ceilings communicated to the D.P.D.C. At the stage of finalisation of the district Plans, some modifications were made by Govt. according to the financial resources and the policies of the Govt.

C) During the year 1981-82 the share of the local sector schemes was to the tune of Rs. 202.24 lakhs.

Table No. 4.5

| Sr. No. | Head Development | Year | Revised Outlay true | Actual Expenditure | Percentage to total Expenditure | Percentage of revised outlay |
|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. | Agriculture | 1981-82 | 374.87 | 318.97 | 21.82 | 85.09 |
| 2. | Co-operation | " | 5.97 | 5.97 | 0.40 | 100.00 |
| 3. | Irrigation & Power | " | 161.68 | 151.98 | 10.40 | 95.00 |
| 4. | Industries & Mining | " | 25.88 | 22.60 | 1.55 | 87.32 |
| 5. | Transport | " | 188.47 | 209.12 | 14.30 | 110.96 |
| 6. | Social Services | " | 391.34 | 432.85 | 29.61 | 110.61 |
| 7. | E.G.S. | " | - | 320.39 | 21.92 | 85.47 |
| Total | | | 1148.21 | 1461.88 | 100.00 | 127.32 |

4.6 In the year 1981-82 the overall level of expenditure incurred was more than 127.32 percent i.e. 127.32.

Under the major head irrigation the percentage of expenditure incurred was 95.00. Similarly in respect of agriculture section, the percentage of expenditure was 170.56. In other sections such as social services, the percentage of expenditure was, however 110.61.

4.7 Various activities carried out and expenditure incurred on each head of development under annual plan 1981-82 are summarised as follows:-

I. Agriculture:- Agriculture and allied programmes have been given important place in the annual plan of the year. The schemes included under this sector were aimed at increasing agricultural production and were mainly pertaining to (i) Agricultural production (ii) soil conservation, (iii) minor irrigation, (iv) animal husbandry, (v) dairy development (vi) forest, (vii) fisheries and (viii) housing and marketing.

Keeping in view the main objective of achieving a stage of self-sufficiency in foodgrains in the sixth plan, the programme of bringing larger area under hybrid and high yielding varieties has been intensified simultaneously with the creation of irrigation potential from minor irrigation tanks.

The distribution of improved varieties of seeds of wheat, Jawar, Cotton and pulses was made. Similarly the distribution of chemical fertilisers of various types has also been made during the period under report. Moreover the schemes relating to the intensive cultivation of food crops, various package practices of plant protection, horticultural development etc., were continued to be implemented during the year 1981-82.

In order to boost up the irrigation potential the programme of construction of minor irrigation, tanks, wells construction and lift irrigation has always received priority and accordingly number of schemes were implemented.

Under the sub-sector animal husbandry there were continued schemes to extend for cattle wealth improvement. Improved birds were also supplied. The provision under dairy development has been utilised for strengthening Amravati milk scheme. This district has also contributed its share to erect the plant at Nagpur.

Under fisheries, the provision has been utilised for assistance for fisheries-requisites, fish farming in impounded water, etc.,

II. Co-operation & Community development :-

The Co-operative sector has played and will continue to play a very significant role in the development of economy. It is a major instrument for implementation of rural development

programme. It is the pivot around which all economic activities such as credit, marketing, processing (large and small industries) revolve. Therefore, efforts have been made from the first five year plan towards building up strong co-operative sector. In the beginning, emphasis was naturally on rural credit. During the course of past 30 years, its scope has considerably widened. During the period under reference an amount of Rs. 5.97 lakhs has been spent under the sub-sector "Co-operation" comprising of various schemes such as strengthening of credit structure, development of co-operative marketing, agricultural processing societies, consumers, co-operatives in urban areas and share capital contribution to the institutions.

III. Irrigation and Power :-

Irrigation & power is the backbone of agricultural prosperity and the general economic well being. Under this sub-sector total expenditure of Rs. 151.93 has been incurred during the year 1982-83.

IV. Industry and Mining :-

The industrial development in Maharashtra is not without its weak points. Amravati district has been one of the 13 districts which has been identified as industrially backward. Naturally under the sector industries and mining the schemes for development of small and cottage industries were implemented. Total expenditure of Rs. 22.60 lakhs was booked on the schemes for development of small and cottage industries and package schemes during 1981-82.

V. Transport and Communication :-

The net work of road has to be developed to meet the requirement of infrastructural needs for various growth centres.

An expenditure of Rs. 209.12 lakhs has been incurred on the road development during 1981-82 in the district. Under the road development, the construction of roads and completion of incomplete works were given priority. Besides, modernisation of culverts

completion of incomplete cultivets in earlier plan period were also aimed to be completed.

VI(A) Social Services :-

Under the sector "Social Services" the various schemes comprising 10 sub-sectors viz, (1) General Education (2) Technical Education, (3) Public Health, (4) Nutrition Programme, (5) Water Supply and drainage, (6) Housing, (7) Urban Development, (8) Welfare etc were implemented during the year 1981-82.

The sub-sectorwise total budget provision and expenditure under sector " Social Services" during 1981-82 is as follows :-

Under the sub-sector " general education" total expenditure of Rs. 36.99 lakhs was booked during the year 1981-82. The scheme like attaching standards V to VII to secondary schools, building grants to Zilla Parishad for Primary School buildings, grants to Municipal Council for primary teachers, increase grants to 'A' class municipalities for primary education have been implemented during the annual plan period under reference.

Under the sub-sector "technical education" total expenditure of Rs. 7.26 lakhs has been booked during the year 1981-82.

The scheme of re-orientation of diploma courses in engineering and technology was one of the important schemes which have been implemented.

Under the "health programme" the scheme of training of Nurses, expansion facilities in Civil hospital, primary health centres, sub centres and rural hospital tec., increase in medical grants of public health centres and sub-centres, increase in

facilities in T.B. hospital, Amravati were implemented during the

year under reference which the total expenditure of Rs. 30.80

lakhs. Under this head, passive family planning programme was

also carried out. Under the sub-sector " water supply and drainage"

total expenditure of Rs. 161.22 lakhs has been booked during the year 1981-82.

Under the sub-sector "housing" the schemes such as subsidised industrial housing scheme for low income group, basic amenities to zopadpatties, tiling of roofs of huts, extension of village gaothar and provision of house sites and constructions of huts for landless labour have been implemented with total expenditure of Rs. 69.60 lakhs during 1981-82.

The programme "Welfare of backward Classes" supplements the other development programmes in other sectors which directly or indirectly benefit the members of the backward classes. It has been recognised that it is very important to increase the level of income of these classes by providing gainful employments. The programme under this sector, therefore, constitutes social and economic upliftment schemes for welfare of backward classes long with housing and other schemes. An expenditure 29.23 lakh was incurred on the various schemes under welfare of backward classes during the year 1981-82.

Under the sub-sector "social welfare" scheme like non institutional services to destitute children, rehabilitation of physical handicapped, rehabilitation of leprosy affected persons etc., have been implemented in the district during the year, under review. Difficulties and bottlenecks experienced in the implementation of VARIOUS SCHEMES DURING THE YEAR 1981-82.

i) The budget provisions under most of the schemes were received late. In case of new works/items/schemes the provisions as proposed by the D.P.D.C. were remained unbudgetted for quite a long period for want of administrative or technical sanction.

- 2) In case of continued schemes the administrative ^{approval} ~~approval~~ and order of ^u continuation of the old schemes were found delayed by various heads of the departments. Even in case of budgetted schemes orders to release budget grants were considerably delayed by the heads of the departments.
- 3) The schemes were found formulated without any study or survey on ^{feasibility} ~~feasibility~~ but on the ^l ~~l~~ basis of the schemes implemented in other districts.
- 4) Roads were proposed without studying whether the land would have to be acquired or not. Normally the land acquisition process takes its own time. The provision under such works remained unspent under such circumstances.
- 5) The preliminaries required to be completed before implementation of such programme were not completed before hand and these steps were taken after a ^l ~~l~~ major period was ^l ~~l~~ lapsed.
- 6) Phasing of programme in most of the schemes was not found done which resulted in not achieving the desired targets.

PART-II

DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1981-82

PART-II
DISTRICT STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
OF
AMRAVATI DISTRICT
1981-82

-: C O N T E N T S :-

| Sr. No. | Table No. | Subject | Page No |
|------------------------------|--------------|---|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| <u>I-AREA AND POPULATION</u> | | | |
| 1. | 1.1 | Tahsilwise area, Loused and Population in 1971-Census. | 1 |
| 2. | 1.2 | Decadal variation in population Since 1951. | 7 |
| 3. | 1.3 | Tahsilwise classification of villages allording to population ranges in 1971 Census. | 9 |
| 4. | 1.4 | Tahsilwise classification according to population ranges in 1971 Census. | 11 |
| 5. | 1.5 | Number of workers and non workers in each tahsil, according to 1971 Census. | 12 |
| 6. | 1.6 | Distribution of population according to (A) Age Grup (B) Religion. | 16 |
| 7. | 1.7 | Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes according to 1971 census and revised figures for the year 1971. | 17 |
| 8. | 1.8 | Distribution of house by material used for walls/roof. | 19 |
| 9. | 1.9 | Households according to size & status of tenure in rural/Urban areas. | 21 |
| <u>II- Climate</u> | | | |
| 10. | 2.1 | No. of rainy days and total rainfall at selected centres. | 23 |
| 11. | 2.2 | Maximum and minimum temperature at selected centres. | 26 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

3- Agriculture

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----|
| 12. | 3.1 | Land Utilisation | 29 |
| 13. | 3.2 | Area under different crops in each Tahsil. | 30 |
| 14. | 3.3 | Yield per hectare & Outter of Minicipal crops. | 35 |
| 15. | 3.4 | Area irrigated by different source & in each Tahsil. | 37 |
| 16. | 3.5 | Area irrigated under different crops in each Tahsil. | 39 |
| 17. | 3.6 | No. of irrigation & Other wells in each tahsil. | 44 |
| 18. | 3.7 | Minor Irrigation works. | 46 |
| 19. | 3.8 | Major and medium Irrigation projects. | 50 |
| 20. | 3.9 | Agricultural wage rates. | 51 |
| 21. | 3.10 | No. of Operational Holdings. | 53 |
| 22. | 3.11 | Agricultural implements in each tahsil. | 55 |
| 23. | 3.12 | Famine scarcity & akin to scarcity data. | 56 |
| 24. | 3.13 | Determnation of precarious and other scarcity areas according to history of scarcity. | 59 |

4- Animal Husbandry Forests & Fisheries

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|----|
| 25. | 4.1 | Livestock in each Taluka. | 61 |
| 26. | 4.2 | Veterinary Statistics in each talukar. | 64 |
| 27. | 4.3 | Tahsilwise No. of Mobile Veterinary units. | 65 |
| 28. | 4.4 | Diseasewise livestock mortality. | 67 |
| 29. | 4.5 | No. of recognised slaughter houses and animals slaughtered in each slaughter houses. | 68 |
| 30. | 4.6 | (A) Forest Area in district. | 70 |
| | 4.7 | (B) Major and Minor Forest products in district. | 71 |
| | 4.8 | (C) Inland Fisheries in district. | 72 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----|-------|--|-----|
| | | <u>5- Employment Industry, Mining & Electricity</u> | |
| 33. | 5.1 | No. of Factories and average daily employment of workers. | 74 |
| 34. | 5.2 | Industrywise distribution of working factories. | 78 |
| 35. | 5.3 | Distribution of factories according to No. of days worked. | 84 |
| 36. | 5.4 | Statistical relating to Annual Survey of Industries in district. | 88 |
| 37. | 5.5 | Employment Exchange Statistics in district. | 90 |
| 38. | 5.6 | Occupational distribution of total registration and placement in employment exchange. | |
| 38. | 5.6 | Vocational guidance programme in district. | 92 |
| 39. | 5.7 | Workes undertaken, Employment guarantee Scheme and Employment opetated and expenditure incurred. | 93 |
| 40. | 5.8 | Employment in different industries. | 94 |
| 41. | 5.9 | No. of towns and villages electrified and population covered. | 95 |
| 42. | 5.10 | Consumption of Electricity. | 96 |
| | | <u>6-Co-operative</u> | |
| 43. | 6.1 | Number of different types of Co-operative Societies. | 97 |
| 44. | 6.2 | Selected data of all types of societies in Amravati district. | 99 |
| 45. | 6.3 | Audit Classification of all types of societies in Amravati district allotted during. | 100 |
| 46. | 6.4 | Statistics relating to Co-operative banks. | 101 |
| 47. | 6.5 | Primary Agricultural credit Societies. | 103 |
| 48. | 6.6.1 | Crop loans advanced by primary Agriculture credit societies, in Amravati district. | 105 |
| 49. | 6.6.2 | Crop loans advanced by farmers services Societies in Amravati district. | 106 |
| 50. | 6.6.3 | Crop loans advanced by the Adiwasi Co-operative Societies in Amravati district. | 107 |
| 51. | 6.7 | Operation of Central and Primary Co-operative Marketing Societies. | 108 |
| 52. | 6.8 | Other Co-operative Societies of different types. | 110 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|----------------|------|---|-----|
| 53. | 6.9 | Other Co-operative Societies of differens types. | 111 |
| 54. | 6.10 | Operation of regulated marketing. | 112 |
| 55. | 6.11 | Operation of other Co-operative Societies of differencena types. | 117 |
| 56. | 6.12 | Number of Registered Money Lenders and Loans advanced by them. | 118 |
| 57- | | <u>7 Medical and Public Health</u> | |
| 57. | 7.1 | Medical facilities available through Public and Public aided bodies in each taluka. | 119 |
| 58. | 7.2 | No.of births and deaths registered. | 112 |
| 59. | 7.3 | No. of deaths due to important causes. | 123 |
| 60. | 7.4 | Vaccination Statistics and Cholera Inoculation. | 124 |
| 61. | 7.5 | No. of Family Planning Centres operating in district. | 125 |
| | | <u>8- Education</u> | |
| 62. | 8.1 | Literacy in each Tahsil. | 127 |
| 63. | 8.2 | Education in Rural area. | 128 |
| 64. | 8.3 | Education in Urban area. | 129 |
| 65. | 8.4 | No. Educational institutions & teachers. | 131 |
| 66. | 8.5 | No. of Stagewise Pupils in preprimary. | 132 |
| 67. | 8.6 | Other types of Education institutions. | 134 |
| 68. | 8.7 | Economically backward class concessions of free education. | 135 |
| 69. | 8.8 | Expenditure on Primary Education. | 136 |
| 70. | 8.9 | No.of Vocational & technical Schools in Anravati district. | 137 |
| 71. | 8.10 | No. of adult education centers in Anravati district. | 138 |
| 71. | 8.11 | Teachers training institution in Anravati district. | 140 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

9-Transport and Communication

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| 72. | 9.1 | Length of Railway Route. | 141 |
| 73. | 9.2 | Road length according to category and surface classification. | 142 |
| 74. | 9.3 | Operational Statistics of Nationalised Passanger Road Transport. | 144 |
| 75. | 9.4 | Operational Statistics of Nationalised (Passanger) Road Transport. | 145 |
| 76. | 9.5 | Traffic census on important Roads. | 146 |
| 77. | 9.6 | Information of postal, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics. | 152 |
| 78. | 9.7 | Rural Broadcasting Statistics. | 153 |

10- Local Bodies

| | | | |
|-----|------|--|-----|
| 79. | 10.1 | Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies. | 154 |
| 80. | 10.2 | Income and Expenditure of village panchayats. | 155 |
| 81. | 10.3 | (A) Headwise receipts of the Zilla Parishad. | 157 |
| 82. | 10.3 | (B) Government Grants to Zilla Parishad. | |
| | | (C) Headwise Expenditure of Zilla Parishad | |
| 83. | 10.4 | Income and Expenditure of Municipal Councils Corporations etc. | 159 |

11- Plan

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----|
| 84. | 11.1 | Plan Expenditure under different development lead/ Sub leads. | 161 |
| 85. | 11.2 | Physical achievement under plan. | 163 |

12- Prices & Index Nos.

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----|
| 86. | 12.1 | Wholesale Prices of certain Agricultural Commodities at selected centers. | 166 |
| 87. | 12.2 | Average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District Head Quarters. | 169 |
| 88. | 12.3 | Consumers Prices Index Number (Revised Series) for working class. | 175 |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|---|

13. Judicial and Administration

| | | | |
|-----|-------|--|-----|
| 89. | 13.1 | Strength of Police Force Statistics. | 176 |
| 90. | 13.2 | Crime Statistics. | 177 |
| 91. | 13.3. | No. of Prisoners held due to various causes in district. | 179 |
| 92. | 13.4 | Convict by age and sex in district. | 180 |
| 93. | 13.5 | Work disposed in Civil Criminal Courts. | 182 |

14. Banking & Insurance

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|-----|
| 94. | 14.1 | No. of Banking offices No. of Scheduled Banks, Deposits and advances. | 183 |
| 95. | 14.2 | Joint Stock Companies. | 185 |
| 96. | 14.3 | No. of Insurance Policies Issued and amount in-sure. | 186 |

15. Miscellaneous

| | | | |
|------|-------|---|-----|
| 97. | 15.1 | Cinema Statistics. | 187 |
| 98. | 15.2 | Collection of Small Savings. | 189 |
| 99. | 15.3 | Land Revenue Collection in each tahsils. | 190 |
| 100. | 15.4 | No. of Presses, New Papers and Periodicals published. | 191 |
| 101. | 15.5 | Quantity of Rice wheat and Sugar Issued to fair price shops. | 193 |
| 102. | 15.6 | Demand and Procurement of levy. | 194 |
| 103. | 15.7 | Statistics regarding general Election held in 1977 and 1978. | 195 |
| 104. | 15.8 | List of inspection & Travellers bungalows in Amravati district. | 197 |
| 105. | 15.9 | List of Railway Statistics in district as on. | 199 |
| 106. | 15.10 | Trends in selected indicators. | 200 |

Table No. 1.1

talukawise Area Houses and Population in Amravati district according to 1971 Census

| District/Taluka | Total Rural Urban | Area in Sq. Km. | Population in | | No. of Villages | | No. of Towns |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | | per sq. Km. | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | |
| | | | Total | Urban | | | |
| District | Total | 12,210.0 | 126 | 1,637 | 341 | 13 | |
| | Rural | 12,052.2 | 93 | 1,637 | 341 | 13 | |
| | Urban | 157.8 | 2,692 | - | - | 13 | |
| Amravati | Total | 822.49 | 4,147 | 118 | 20 | 2 | |
| | Rural | 769.45 | N.A. | 118 | 20 | 2 | |
| | Urban | 53.04 | 4,147 | - | - | 2 | |
| Bhatkuli | Total | 568.78 | N.A. | 111 | 26 | 1 | |
| | Rural | 568.78 | N.A. | 111 | 26 | 1 | |
| | Urban | - | N.A. | - | - | 1 | |
| Nandgaon Kh. | Total | 718.50 | N.A. | 123 | 29 | 1 | |
| | Rural | 718.50 | N.A. | 123 | 29 | 1 | |
| | Urban | - | N.A. | - | - | 1 | |
| Amravati Teh. Total | Total | 2,196.3 | 221 | 352 | 75 | 2 | |
| | Rural | 2,142.9 | 124 | 352 | 75 | 2 | |
| | Urban | 53.4 | 4,147 | - | - | 2 | |
| Achalpur | Total | 631.17 | N.A. | 123 | 44 | 2 | |
| | Rural | 614.59 | N.A. | 123 | 44 | 2 | |
| | Urban | 16.58 | N.A. | - | - | 2 | |
| Chandur Bazar | Total | 639.04 | N.A. | 116 | 30 | 1 | |
| | Rural | 629.53 | N.A. | 116 | 30 | 1 | |
| | Urban | 9.51 | N.A. | - | - | 1 | |
| Chandrapur Teh. Total | Total | 1,276.1 | 203 | 289 | 74 | 3 | |
| | Rural | 1,249.2 | 147 | 289 | 74 | 3 | |
| | Urban | 26.9 | 2,822 | - | - | 3 | |

Table No. 1.1

| 1. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----|--------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----|----|---|
| 6. | Morshi | Total | 877.78 | N.A. | 128 | 64 | 1 |
| | | Rural | 862.32 | N.A. | 128 | 64 | - |
| | | Urban | 15.46 | N.A. | - | - | 1 |
| 7. | Warud | Total | 734.33 | N.A. | 118 | 21 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 721.77 | N.A. | 118 | 21 | - |
| | | Urban | 12.56 | N.A. | - | - | 2 |
| | Total Morshi Tahsil | Total | 1,614.1 | 151 | 246 | 85 | 3 |
| | | Rural | 1,585.9 | 122 | 246 | 85 | - |
| | | Urban | 28.2 | 1,778 | - | - | 3 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | Total | 833.77 | 1,121 | 129 | 22 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 810.68 | N.A. | 129 | 22 | - |
| | | Urban | 23.09 | 1,121 | - | - | 2 |
| 9. | Teosa | Total | 897.54 | N.A. | 115 | 33 | - |
| | | Rural | 897.54 | N.A. | 115 | 33 | - |
| | | Urban | - | N.A. | - | - | - |
| | Chandur Rly Tahsil Total | Total | 1,796.2 | 130 | 244 | 55 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 1,772.3 | 116 | 244 | 55 | - |
| | | Urban | 23.9 | 1,121 | - | - | 2 |
| 10. | Daryapur | Total | 673.64 | N.A. | 122 | 17 | 1 |
| | | Rural | 667.94 | N.A. | 122 | 17 | 1 |
| | | Urban | 5.70 | N.A. | - | - | 1 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | Total | 640.02 | N.A. | 126 | 8 | 1 |
| | | Rural | 636.68 | N.A. | 126 | 18 | 1 |
| | | Urban | 3.34 | N.A. | - | - | - |
| | Daryapur Tahsil Total | Total | 1,322.4 | 159 | 248 | 25 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 1,313.0 | 124 | 248 | 25 | - |
| | | Urban | 9.4 | 5,129 | - | - | 2 |

- 3 -
Table No. 1.1 (contd...)

- 3 -
Table No. 1.1 (contd...)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|------------|---|-------|---------|-----|-----|----|-------|---|---------|
| Chikhaldas | | Total | 484.50 | 156 | 164 | 25 | Total | 1 | 484.50 |
| | | Rural | 438.50 | 156 | 164 | 25 | Rural | 1 | 438.50 |
| | | Urban | 16.00 | 156 | 164 | 25 | Urban | 1 | 16.00 |
| Dhamsi | | Total | 750.48 | 144 | 144 | 2 | Total | 1 | 750.48 |
| | | Rural | 750.48 | 144 | 144 | 2 | Rural | 1 | 750.48 |
| | | Urban | | | | | Urban | | |
| Malghat | | Total | 2,012.4 | 27 | 308 | 27 | Total | 1 | 2,012.4 |
| | | Rural | 1,996.4 | 26 | 308 | 27 | Rural | 1 | 1,996.4 |
| | | Urban | 16.0 | 156 | 308 | 27 | Urban | 1 | 16.0 |

(contd...)

...

-4-
Table No. 1.1 (contd..)

Table No. 1.1 (contd..)

| Sr. No. | District/Taluka | Total | | No. of occupied Residential house (000) | No. of family house hold (000) | Person (000) | Population (000) | | House hold (000) |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| | | Rural | Urban | | | | Male | Females | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| District | | Total | 284 | 297 | 1,542 | 798 | 744 | 203 | 210 |
| | | Rural | 209 | 219 | 1,117 | 575 | 542 | 75 | 78 |
| | | Urban | 75 | 78 | 425 | 223 | 202 | | |
| Panchayat samiti | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Amravati | Total | 58 | 63 | 323 | 170 | 153 | 58 | 63 |
| | | Rural | 20 | 22 | 101 | 53 | 48 | 20 | 22 |
| | | Urban | 38 | 41 | 222 | 117 | 105 | 38 | 41 |
| 2) | Bhatkuli | Total | 16 | 16 | 83 | 43 | 40 | 16 | 16 |
| | | Rural | 16 | 16 | 83 | 43 | 40 | 16 | 16 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3) | Nandgaon Kh. | Total | 16 | 16 | 81 | 42 | 39 | 16 | 16 |
| | | Rural | 16 | 16 | 81 | 42 | 39 | 16 | 16 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amravati Tehsil Total | | Total | 90 | 95 | 487 | 255 | 232 | 90 | 95 |
| | | Rural | 52 | 54 | 265 | 137 | 128 | 52 | 54 |
| | | Urban | 38 | 41 | 222 | 118 | 104 | 38 | 41 |
| 4. | Achalpur | Total | 26 | 26 | 147 | 76 | 71 | 26 | 26 |
| | | Rural | 15 | 15 | 80 | 41 | 39 | 15 | 15 |
| | | Urban | 11 | 11 | 67 | 35 | 32 | 11 | 11 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | Total | 21 | 22 | 113 | 58 | 55 | 21 | 22 |
| | | Rural | 19 | 20 | 103 | 53 | 50 | 19 | 20 |
| | | Urban | 2 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Achalpur Tehsil Total | | Total | 47 | 48 | 260 | 134 | 126 | 47 | 48 |
| | | Rural | 34 | 35 | 184 | 95 | 89 | 34 | 35 |
| | | Urban | 13 | 13 | 70 | 39 | 37 | 13 | 13 |

Table No. 1.1. (contd...)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---------------------------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 6. Morshi | Total | 22 | 23 | 116 | 60 | 56 | |
| | Rural | 19 | 20 | 100 | 51 | 49 | |
| | Urban | 3 | 3 | 16 | 9 | 7 | |
| 7. Warud | Total | 24 | 25 | 128 | 66 | 62 | |
| | Rural | 18 | 18 | 94 | 48 | 46 | |
| | Urban | 6 | 7 | 34 | 18 | 16 | |
| Morshi Tehsil Total | Total | 46 | 48 | 244 | 126 | 118 | |
| | Rural | 37 | 38 | 194 | 100 | 94 | |
| | Urban | 9 | 10 | 50 | 26 | 24 | |
| 8. Chandur Rly. | Total | 25 | 26 | 127 | 65 | 62 | |
| | Rural | 19 | 21 | 99 | 51 | 48 | |
| | Urban | 6 | 5 | 28 | 14 | 14 | |
| 9. Teosa | Total | 20 | 21 | 106 | 55 | 51 | |
| | Rural | 20 | 21 | 106 | 55 | 51 | |
| | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Chandur Rly. Tehsil Total | Total | 45 | 47 | 233 | 120 | 110 | |
| | Rural | 39 | 42 | 206 | 109 | 100 | |
| | Urban | 6 | 5 | 27 | 14 | 10 | |
| 10. Daryapur | Total | 18 | 19 | 97 | 50 | 47 | |
| | Rural | 14 | 15 | 77 | 40 | 37 | |
| | Urban | 4 | 4 | 20 | 10 | 10 | |
| 11. Anjangaon | Total | 21 | 22 | 113 | 58 | 55 | |
| | Rural | 16 | 17 | 86 | 44 | 42 | |
| | Urban | 5 | 5 | 27 | 14 | 13 | |
| Daryapur Tehsil Total | Total | 39 | 41 | 210 | 108 | 102 | |
| | Rural | 30 | 32 | 162 | 83 | 79 | |
| | Urban | 9 | 9 | 48 | 25 | 23 | |

Table No. 11 (Contd...)

| | | | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|----------------------|-------|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| 12. Chikhalda | Total | 7 | 7 | 44 | 23 | 74 |
| | Rural | 7 | 7 | 41 | 21 | 70 |
| | Urban | - | - | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 13. Dharni | Total | 10 | 11 | 64 | 38 | 123 |
| | Rural | 10 | 11 | 61 | 36 | 120 |
| | Urban | - | - | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Melghat Tehsil Total | Total | - | 18 | 108 | 55 | 173 |
| | Rural | 17 | 18 | 106 | 54 | 165 |
| | Urban | - | - | 2 | 1 | 3 |

Foot Note :- 1) The area of district will not agree with the area of tehsils due to different sources of area figures used by Census Office.
 2) Total may not agree due to rounding off for col. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.
 3) The total in Col. 10 may not agree with the total of Panchayat areas added to gether because Reserve Forest in Melghat Tehsil is not included in any of the Panchayat areas of Chikhalda and Dharni.

source :- 1971 Population Census publications.

Table No. 1.2

Decadal Variation in Population since 1951 in Amravati district

(Population in '000')

| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Year | Population | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | Persons | | | Males | | |
| | | | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | <u>District</u> | 1971 | 1542 | 1117 | 425 | 798 | 575 | 223 |
| | | 1961 | 1233 | 911 | 322 | 638 | 468 | 170 |
| | | 1951 | 1031 | 748 | 283 | 526 | 379 | 147 |
| 1. | <u>Taluka</u> Amravati | 1971 | 487 | 265 | 222 | 255 | 137 | 118 |
| | | 1961 | 383 | 221 | 162 | 201 | 114 | 87 |
| | | 1951 | 315 | 191 | 124 | 162 | 97 | 65 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 1971 | 260 | 184 | 76 | 134 | 95 | 39 |
| | | 1961 | 209 | 148 | 61 | 108 | 70 | 32 |
| | | 1951 | 178 | 102 | 76 | 91 | 52 | 39 |
| 3. | Morshi | 1971 | 244 | 194 | 50 | 126 | 100 | 26 |
| | | 1961 | 197 | 157 | 40 | 101 | 80 | 21 |
| | | 1951 | 161 | 129 | 32 | 82 | 65 | 17 |
| 4. | Chandur | 1971 | 233 | 206 | 27 | 120 | 106 | 14 |
| | | 1961 | 197 | 175 | 22 | 101 | 90 | 11 |
| | | 1951 | 179 | 160 | 19 | 90 | 80 | 10 |
| 5. | Daryapur | 1971 | 210 | 162 | 48 | 108 | 83 | 25 |
| | | 1961 | 174 | 137 | 37 | 90 | 71 | 19 |
| | | 1951 | 146 | 115 | 31 | 75 | 59 | 16 |
| 6. | Melghat | 1971 | 108 | 106 | 2 | 55 | 54 | 1 |
| | | 1961 | 73 | 72 | 1 | 37 | 37 | 0 |
| | | 1951 | 52 | 51 | 1 | 26 | 26 | 0 |

Table No. 1.2 (contd..)

| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Year | Females | | | Population Decadal percentage variation per Sq. Km. | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|------|---------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| | | | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Total | Rural | Urban | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | | | |
| | <u>District</u> | 1971 | 744 | 542 | 202 | 126 | + | 22.02 | + | 22.62 | + | 31.81 |
| | | 1961 | 595 | 443 | 159 | 101 | + | 19.55 | + | 21.70 | + | 13.87 |
| | | 1951 | 505 | 369 | 136 | 84 | + | 4.31 | (-) | 1.17 | + | 22.25 |
| | <u>Taluka</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 1971 | 232 | 128 | 104 | 221 | + | 27.11 | + | 20.00 | + | 36.83 |
| | | 1961 | 182 | 107 | 75 | 177 | + | 21.34 | + | 15.49 | + | 30.34 |
| | | 1951 | 153 | 94 | 59 | 144 | + | 13.58 | + | 2.13 | + | 37.32 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 1971 | 126 | 89 | 37 | 203 | + | 24.11 | + | 23.89 | + | 24.67 |
| | | 1961 | 101 | 72 | 29 | 164 | + | 17.32 | + | 45.21 | (-) | 20.02 |
| | | 1951 | 88 | 51 | 37 | 140 | + | 3.45 | (-) | 1.81 | + | 11.43 |
| 3. | Morshi | 1971 | 118 | 94 | 24 | 151 | + | 23.96 | + | 23.17 | + | 27.12 |
| | | 1961 | 96 | 77 | 19 | 122 | + | 22.23 | + | 21.92 | + | 49.17 |
| | | 1951 | 79 | 64 | 15 | 100 | (-) | 6.39 | (-) | 10.23 | + | 13.23 |
| 4. | Jhambur | 1971 | 113 | 100 | 13 | 130 | + | 18.29 | + | 17.59 | + | 24.02 |
| | | 1961 | 96 | 86 | 10 | 109 | + | 10.47 | + | 10.01 | + | 14.34 |
| | | 1951 | 88 | 79 | 9 | 99 | + | 2.92 | + | 0.80 | + | 25.14 |
| 5. | Daryapur | 1971 | 102 | 79 | 23 | 159 | + | 20.66 | + | 16.89 | + | 29.21 |
| | | 1961 | 84 | 66 | 18 | 133 | + | 19.54 | + | 19.36 | + | 20.20 |
| | | 1951 | 71 | 56 | 15 | 110 | (-) | 0.36 | (-) | 1.70 | + | 4.94 |
| 6. | Melghat | 1971 | 53 | 52 | 1 | 27 | + | 48.06 | + | 47.35 | + | 6.58 |
| | | 1961 | 36 | 35 | 1 | 18 | + | 39.01 | + | 28.08 | + | 3.66 |
| | | 1951 | 26 | 25 | 1 | 13 | + | 11.56 | + | 9.48 | + | - |

Source :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

Note :- The data as per new tahsils is not available.

- 9 -
Table No. 1.3

Talukwise classification of villages according to population ranges as per 1971 Census

| | | in amravati district. | | | | (Population '00') | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|------|---------------------|------|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| Sr.: District/ No.: Tahsil | | Inhabited villages | | | | | | | | | |
| | | : Less than 200 : | | : 200-499 : | | : 500-999 : | | : 1000-1999 : | | : 2000-4999 | |
| | | : Number: Persons : | | : Number: Person : | | : Number: Persons : | | : Number: Persons : | | : Number: Persons | |
| 1 : | 2 : | 3 : | 4 : | 5 : | 6 : | 7 : | 8 : | 9 : | 10 : | 11 : | 12 : |
| | <u>District</u> | 455 | 444 | 503 | 1678 | 382 | 2673 | 209 | 2823 | 63 | 1866 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 34 | 26 | 27 | 101 | 32 | 214 | 14 | 182 | 6 | 196 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 30 | 30 | 43 | 144 | 17 | 121 | 11 | 142 | 10 | 314 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 26 | 20 | 37 | 125 | 36 | 261 | 19 | 255 | 4 | 93 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 40 | 34 | 38 | 123 | 28 | 183 | 14 | 196 | 6 | 174 |
| 5. | Chandur Bz. | 26 | 28 | 28 | 90 | 28 | 200 | 21 | 275 | 5 | 159 |
| 6. | Morshi | 36 | 28 | 33 | 99 | 25 | 171 | 24 | 323 | 6 | 177 |
| 7. | Warud | 37 | 27 | 26 | 85 | 27 | 193 | 24 | 244 | 5 | 151 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 26 | 25 | 27 | 93 | 47 | 352 | 24 | 336 | 4 | 113 |
| 9. | Teosa | 22 | 19 | 28 | 92 | 37 | 264 | 17 | 248 | 7 | 217 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 19 | 22 | 34 | 115 | 21 | 149 | 20 | 258 | 4 | 94 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 41 | 36 | 53 | 186 | 31 | 218 | 17 | 239 | 6 | 178 |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | 89 | 109 | 57 | 174 | 18 | 118 | 1 | 11 | - | - |
| 13. | Dhami | 29 | 39 | 72 | 246 | 35 | 227 | 6 | 75 | - | - |

(Contd..)

Table No. 1.3

| Sr. No. | District / Tahsil | In habited villages | | | | Total | | No. of un-in-habited villages |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | | 5,000 - 9,999 | 10,000 and above | Number | Persons | Number | Persons | |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| | <u>District</u> | 24 | 1572 | 1 | 109 | 1637 | 11165 | 341 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 4 | 291 | - | - | 117 | 1010 | 20 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1 | 78 | - | - | 112 | 829 | 26 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1 | 56 | - | - | 123 | 812 | 29 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1 | 89 | - | - | 127 | 799 | 41 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 3 | 176 | 1 | 109 | 112 | 1037 | 33 |
| 6. | Morshi | 3 | 203 | - | - | 127 | 1001 | 60 |
| 7. | Warud | 3 | 197 | - | - | 119 | 936 | 25 |
| 8. | Chandur | 1 | 71 | - | - | 129 | 995 | 22 |
| 9. | T eosa | 4 | 228 | - | - | 115 | 1068 | 33 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 2 | 130 | - | - | 100 | 768 | 17 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | - | - | - | - | 48 | 857 | 8 |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | - | - | - | - | 55 | 412 | 25 |
| 13. | Dharni | 1 | 53 | - | - | 143 | 640 | 27 |

Source :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

Table No. 1.4

Talukawise classification of Towne according to population ranges in 1971 in

| | | Amravati District | | | | | | | | | | (Population in '000') | | | |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----|------------------|
| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Number of Towns | | | | | | | | | | Total | | | |
| | | Below 5,000 | 5,000 9,999 | 10,000 19,999 | 20,000 49,999 | 50,000 99,999 | 1,00,000 & above | | | | | | | | |
| | | No. | Popu- lation: | No. | Popu- lation: | No. | Popu- lation: | No. | Popu- lation: | No. | Popu- lation: | No. | Popu- lation: | No. | Popu- lation: |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | <u>District</u> | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 56 | 6 | 163 | - | - | 1 | 194 | 17 | 445 |
| | <u>Total</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Taluka</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 28 | - | - | 1 | 194 | 2 | 22 |
| 2. | Achalpur | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | 2 | 66 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 76 |
| 3. | Morshi | - | - | - | - | 2 | 29 | 1 | 21 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 50 |
| 4. | Chabdur | - | - | - | - | 2 | 27 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 27 |
| 5. | Daryapur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 48 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 48 |
| 6. | Melghat | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 2 |

Note :- The totals may not agree due to rounding off population figures in thousand.

Source :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

- 12 -
Table No. 1.5

Number of workers and non-workers in each Taluka of Amravati district according to 1971 Census figure in '00'

| Sr. No. | Livelihood Classes | Rural Urban Total | District Total | Tahsil | | | | | | |
|---------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------|--------|-------|
| | | | | Amravati | Bhatkuli | Wandgaon Kh. | Achalpur. | Chandur | Morshi | Warud |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. | Cultivator | Rural | 1,14,1 | 74 | 61 | 77 | 75 | 9 | 91 | 118 |
| | | Urban | 10,9 | 25 | - | - | 18 | 4 | 8 | 26 |
| | | Total | 1,25,0 | 99 | 61 | 77 | 93 | 9 | 99 | 144 |
| 2. | Agril. Labourers | Rural | 3074 | 269 | 248 | 249 | 228 | 279 | 282 | 257 |
| | | Urban | 335 | 52 | - | - | 57 | 15 | 27 | 71 |
| | | Total | 3409 | 321 | 248 | 249 | 285 | 294 | 309 | 328 |
| 3. | Livestock Forestry fishing, hunting and plantations and allied activities. | Rural | 50 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Urban | 32 | 16 | - | - | 7 | - | 1 | 2 |
| | | Total | 82 | 20 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| 4. | Mining and Quarrying | Rural | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| | | Urban | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| | | Total | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| 5. | Manufacturing processing, servicing & repairs | | | | | | | | | |
| | A) House Hold | Rural | 80 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| | | Urban | 43 | 12 | - | - | 17 | - | 1 | 4 |
| | Total | 123 | 18 | 5 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 8 | 12 | |
| | B) Other than house hold Industry. | Rural | 47 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | | Urban | 141 | 86 | - | - | 31 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| | Total | 188 | 93 | 3 | 4 | 35 | 6 | 7 | 9 | |

(Contd...)

Table No. 1.5 (Contd....)

| Sr. No. | Livelhood Classes | Rural Urban Total | Tahsil | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|---|
| | | | Chandur | Teosa | Daryapur | Anjangaon | Chikhaldara | Dharni | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
| 1. | Cultivator | Rural | 91 | 99 | 68 | 81 | 90 | 125 | |
| | | Urban | 9 | - | 8 | 11 | - | - | |
| | | Total | 100 | 99 | 70 | 92 | 90 | 125 | |
| 2. | Agri.Labourers | Rural | 314 | 322 | 224 | 243 | 62 | 97 | |
| | | Urban | 35 | - | 34 | 42 | 2 | - | |
| | | Total | 349 | 322 | 258 | 285 | 64 | 97 | |
| 3. | Livestock forestry fishing, hunting and Plantations archa-rds and allied activities. | Rural | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | |
| | | Urban | 1 | - | 1 | 3 | 1 | - | |
| | | Total | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 11 | 4 | |
| 4. | Mining and Quarrying. | Rural | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5. | Manufacturing processing, servicing & Repairs | | | | | | | | |
| | | A) House hold Industries | Rural | 8 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Urban | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | - | - | |
| | Total | 12 | 9 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 3 | | |
| | B) Other than house hold Industry. | Rural | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | |
| | Urban | 7 | - | 3 | 4 | - | - | | |
| | Total | 12 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | |

(Contd....)

Table No. 1.5 (Conted..)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----|--|-------|-------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 6. | Construction | Rural | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| | | Urban | 32 | 22 | - | - | 3 | 1 | 2 | - |
| | | Total | 50 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 1 |
| 7. | Trade and Commerce | Rural | 67 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | | Urban | 212 | 130 | - | - | 28 | 5 | 5 | 12 |
| | | Total | 279 | 137 | 7 | 6 | 33 | 12 | 11 | 17 |
| 8. | Transport other storage & communication. | Rural | 13 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| | | Urban | 94 | 69 | - | - | 11 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| | | Total | 107 | 71 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| 9. | Other Services | Rural | 177 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 15 | 14 |
| | | Urban | 259 | 179 | - | - | 25 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| | | Total | 436 | 200 | 13 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| 10. | Total Worker | Rural | 4668 | 395 | 344 | 357 | 338 | 413 | 411 | 413 |
| | | Urban | 1261 | 593 | - | - | 197 | 31 | 57 | 133 |
| | | Total | 5929 | 988 | 344 | 357 | 535 | 444 | 468 | 546 |
| 11. | Non-Workers | Rural | 6497 | 615 | 486 | 455 | 462 | 624 | 589 | 523 |
| | | Urban | 2986 | 1620 | - | - | 467 | 65 | 104 | 207 |
| | | Total | 9483 | 2235 | 486 | 455 | 929 | 689 | 693 | 730 |
| 12. | Total Population | Rural | 11165 | 1010 | 830 | 812 | 800 | 1036 | 1001 | 936 |
| | | Urban | 4247 | 2213 | - | - | 664 | 96 | 161 | 340 |
| | | Total | 15412 | 3223 | 830 | 812 | 1464 | 1132 | 1162 | 1276 |

Conted..)

Table No. 1.5 (contd....)

| SlX | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-----------------------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|
| 6. Construction | Rural | 4 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | |
| | Urban | 2 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| | Total | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| 7. Trade and commerce | Rural | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4 | - | 4 | |
| | Urban | 13 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 1 | - | |
| | Total | 18 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 1 | 4 | |
| 8. Transport other | Rural | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| | Urban | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 1 | |
| | Total | 7 | 1 | 2 | 4 | - | 1 | |
| 9. Other services | Rural | 14 | 17 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 10 | |
| | Urban | 13 | - | 9 | 9 | 3 | - | |
| | Total | 27 | 17 | 20 | 21 | 7 | 10 | |
| 10. Total worker | Rural | 449 | 465 | 318 | 351 | 170 | 245 | |
| | Urban | 88 | - | 65 | 90 | 7 | - | |
| | Total | 537 | 465 | 383 | 441 | 177 | 245 | |
| 11. Non-worker | Rural | 546 | 604 | 451 | 505 | 242 | 395 | |
| | Urban | 180 | - | 136 | 189 | 18 | - | |
| | Total | 726 | 604 | 587 | 694 | 260 | 395 | |
| 12. Total population | Rural | 994 | 1068 | 768 | 857 | 412 | 641 | |
| | Urban | 268 | - | 201 | 279 | 25 | - | |
| | Total | 1262 | 1068 | 969 | 1136 | 437 | 641 | |

Note :- The totals may not agree due to rounding off the figure in hundred.

Source:- 1971 Population census publication.

Table No. 1.6

Distribution of population according to (A) group (C) Religion district Amravati.

(A) Population according to age groups in 1971 Census (Figures in '00')

| Age groups classification: | All ages | 0-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-60 | 60 and above | Age not stated |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Total | 15,41,2 | 6,60,9 | 1,27,1 | 1,11,3 | 1,00,5 | 1,89,3 | 1,48,4 | 1,00,2 | 1,03,4 | 1 |
| Rural | 11,16,5 | 4,84,0 | 86,3 | 74,9 | 71,4 | 1,37,8 | 1,09,7 | 74,8 | 77,5 | 1 |
| Urban | 4,24,7 | 1,76,9 | 40,8 | 36,4 | 29,1 | 51,5 | 38,7 | 25,4 | 25,9 | - |

(C) Population according to Religion in 1971 Census

| Religion | Total | Budists | Christian | Hindus | Jains | Muslim | Sikhs | Others |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Total | 15,41,2 | 2,06,7 | 6,3 | 11,53,5 | 10,0 | 1,62,8 | 1,8 | 1 |
| Rural | 11,16,5 | 1,81,2 | 3,5 | 8,48,7 | 4,0 | 77,8 | 1,3 | - |
| Urban | 4,24,7 | 25,5 | 2,8 | 3,04,8 | 6,0 | 85,0 | 5 | 1 |

Source :- 1971 Population Census Publication.

Table No. 1.7

Scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and Buddhist population in Amravati district according to 1971 Census in Amravati district (in '000')

| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Total | Scheduled Castes | | | Scheduled Tribes | | | New Buddhist | | | Total SC/ST & New Buddhist | | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|---------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | | Rural | Urban | Total | Per-son | Males | Females | Per-son | Males | Females | Per-son | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| | District | Total | (66) | | | (127) | | | (66) | | | 353 | 181 | 172 |
| | | Rural | 44 | 24 | 20 | 111 | 56 | 55 | 183 | 93 | 90 | 306 | 157 | 149 |
| | | Urban | 21 | 10 | 11 | - | - | - | 26 | 14 | 12 | 47 | 24 | 23 |
| | Tahsil | | | | | Tahsil | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. Amravati | Total | 12 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 6 | 6 |
| | | Rural | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Urban | 8 | 4 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | 2. Bhatkuli | Total | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 3. Nandgaon Kh. | Total | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Rural | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 4. Achalpur | Total | 7 | 4 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| | | Rural | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Urban | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | 5. Chandur Bazar | Total | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | | Urban | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | 6. Morshi | Total | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | | Rural | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | | Urban | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |

(contd...)

(Contd...)

Table No. 1.7 (Contd.) (Contd...)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 7. Warud | Total | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rural | | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Urban | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 8. Chandul Rly. | Total | | 5 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Rural | | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Urban | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 9. Teosa | Total | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Rural | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Urban | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 10. Darvarur | Total | | 7 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | Rural | | 5 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Urban | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 11. Anjangaon | Total | | 5 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Rural | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Urban | | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 12. Chhatraoda | Total | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 32 | 10 | | | | | | | 18 |
| | Rural | | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 32 | 16 | 6 | | | | | | - |
| | Urban | | 1 | 1 | 0 | | - | - | - | | | | | | - |
| 13. Dhe... | Total | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Rural | | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | Urban | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | - |

Note 1) New Table 1.7 of New P... it is not available hence district Total is given

Note 2) Total new population is rounded off the figure is in thousand

Note 3) Figures are checked under col. No. 4 and 7 are revised figures for 1971

Source: 1971 Population Census Publication.

Table No. 1.3

Distribution of houses by material used for walls/roof.
Reference : 1971 Census.

| Sr. No. | Item | Total | | Unit | Year 1971 | |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-------|------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | Rural | Urban | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | Total No. of census houses | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 370295 280810 89485 |
| (I) Material of wall | | | | | | |
| | (i) Grass, Leaves, Reeds & bamboo | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 50,250 41,060 9,160 |
| | (ii) Mud | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 2,08,650 1,79,295 29,355 |
| | (iii) Unburnt bricks | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 3,890 1,435 2,455 |
| | (iv) Wood | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 5,005 3,145 1,560 |
| | (v) Burnt bricks | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 67,905 26,445 41,460 |
| | (vi) G.I. sheets or other metal sheets | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 1,730 280 1,450 |
| | (vii) Stone | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 31,775 28,065 3,690 |
| | (viii) Cement concrete | Total Rural | Urban | No. | | 830 525 305 |

Contd. 2

Continued table No. 1.3

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| (ix) | All other Material and material not stated. | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 280 260 20 |
| <u>Material of Roof</u> | | | | |
| (i) | Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo. | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 27,400 25,530 1,810 |
| (ii) | Other shingle | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 2,87,005 2,30,010 56,995 |
| (iii) | Corrugated iron and other material sheets | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 39,130 22,400 16,780 |
| (iv) | Asbestos cement sheets | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 935 450 485 |
| (v) | Other material | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 5660 1980 3680 |
| (vi) | Concrete RCC, etc. | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 160 135 25 |
| (vii) | Other material & material not stated. | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 12,635 2,970 9,665 |
| (viii) | Other material & material not stated. | Total Rural Urban | " " " | 320 375 45 |

↑
0
↑

Table No. 1.9

Household according to size and status and Tenure in Rural/Urban areas of Aurangabad District.

Reference :- 1971 Census.

| Sr. No. | Item | UNIT | Rural | Urban | Total |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | i) Total house holds. | No | 2,15,855 | 68,645 | 2,84,500 |
| | ii) <u>Status of Tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 1,96,185 | 42,635 | 2,38,820 |
| | (b) Rented. | No. | 19,670 | 26,010 | 45,680 |
| | <u>One member households</u> | | | | |
| | i) Total households. | No. | 15,360 | 4,805 | 20,165 |
| | ii) <u>Status of Tenure.</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No. | 11,215 | 1,935 | 13,150 |
| | (b) Rented | No. | 4,145 | 2,870 | 7,015 |
| 3. | <u>Two member household</u> | | | | |
| | i) Total households | No. | 21,835 | 6,705 | 28,540 |
| | ii) <u>Status of Tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 18,730 | 3,320 | 22,050 |
| | (b) Rented | No | 3,105 | 3,385 | 6,490 |
| 4. | <u>Three member household</u> | | | | |
| | i) Total household | No | 26,220 | 7,345 | 33,565 |
| | ii) <u>Status of Tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 23,300 | 3,875 | 27,175 |
| | (b) Rented | No | 2,920 | 3,470 | 6,390 |
| 5. | <u>Four member household</u> | | | | |
| | i) Total households | No. | 30,135 | 8,760 | 38,895 |
| | ii) <u>Status of Tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 27,095 | 5,060 | 32,155 |
| | (b) Rented | No | 3,040 | 3,700 | 6,740 |

Contd...2

Table No. 9 (Contd. 2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|-------------------------|----|--------|--------|----------|
| 6. <u>Five member household</u> | | | | | |
| i) | Total households | No | 33,895 | 9,635 | 43,530 |
| ii) | <u>Status of Tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 31,330 | 5,865 | 37,195 |
| | (b) Rented | No | 2,565 | 3,770 | 6,335 |
| <u>six and more member</u> | | | | | |
| i) | Total households | No | 88,335 | 31,340 | 1,19,675 |
| ii) | <u>Status of tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 84,440 | 22,530 | 1,07,020 |
| | (b) Rented | No | 3,895 | 8,760 | 12,655 |
| 8. <u>Households with member of persons unspecified.</u> | | | | | |
| i) | Total household | No | 75 | 55 | 130 |
| | <u>Status of Tenure</u> | | | | |
| | (a) Owned | No | 75 | - | 75 |
| | (b) Rented | No | - | 55 | 55 |

Housing report and table (sr. II Part-ID)

Source :- Director of Census Operation, Maharashtra State.

Table No. 211

Number of Rainy days, Total rainfall at Selected Centres in Amravati district during 1981 (in M.Ms)

| Sr. No.: | Name of Months | Centre:-Amravati | | | Centre:-Bhatkuli | | | Centre:- Nandgaon Kh: | | | Centre:-Achalpur | | |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | Normal: Rain-fall | No.of: Rainy: days | Rain-fall | Normal: Rain-fall | No. of: Rainy: days | Rain-fall | Normal: Rain-fall | No.of: Rainy: days | Rain-fall | Normal: Rain-fall | No.of: Rainy: days | Rain-fall |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1. | Jan. 1981 | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | - | - |
| 2. | Feb. -" | - | - | - | -" | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | - |
| 3. | March -" | - | - | - | -" | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | April -" | - | - | - | -" | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | May -" | - | - | - | -" | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | June -" | 118 | 9 | 178 | -* | 9 | 178 | - | - | - | 199 | 5 | 99 |
| 7. | July -" | 225 | 18 | 205 | -" | 18 | 205 | 80 | 3 | 5 | 158 | 22 | 182 |
| 8. | Augt. -" | 265 | 10 | 240 | -" | 10 | 240 | 40 | 12 | 292 | 373 | 21 | 216 |
| 9. | Sept. -" | 120 | 19 | 374 | -" | 19 | 374 | 50 | 17 | 229 | 8 | 21 | 400 |
| 10. | Oct. -" | 20 | 2 | 13 | -" | 2 | 13 | - | - | - | 25 | 3 | 50 |
| 11. | Nov. -" | - | - | - | -" | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | - | - |
| 12. | Dec. -" | - | - | - | -" | - | - | - | - | - | 21 | - | - |
| Total | | 748 | 58 | 1010 | -" | 58 | 1010 | 170 | 32 | 526 | 901 | 72 | 947 |

Contd...2/-

Table No. 2.1 (Conted...2)

| Sr. No. | Name of Months | Centre:-Chandur Bz | | | Centre :- Morshi | | | Centre :- Warud | | | Centre:-Chandur Rly. | | |
|---------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | | Normal: Rain-fall | No. of: Rainy days | of: Rain fall | Normal: Rain-fall | No. of: Rainy days | of: Rain fall | Normal: Rain-fall | No. of: Rainy days | of: Rain fall | Normal: N, of: Rain fall | No. of: Rainy days | of: Rain fall |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 1. | Jan. 1981 | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | 4 | 17 | - | - | - |
| 2. | Feb. " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 1 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 3. | March " | " | - | - | 5 | 2 | 5 | " | 2 | 2 | - | - | - |
| 4. | April " | " | - | - | 2 | 1 | 2 | " | 1 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 5. | May " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | June " | " | 5 | 122 | 98 | 11 | 98 | " | 7 | 71 | 100 | 9 | 144 |
| 7. | July " | " | 10 | 249 | 246 | 17 | 246 | " | 16 | 182 | 130 | 16 | 207 |
| 8. | Augt. " | " | 10 | 210 | 132 | 9 | 135 | " | 13 | 151 | 140 | 9 | 153 |
| 9. | Sept. " | " | 12 | 183 | 153 | 14 | 138 | " | 6 | 4 | 195 | 15 | 388 |
| 10. | Oct. " | " | - | - | 52 | 4 | 52 | " | - | - | 180 | 2 | 15 |
| 11. | Nov. " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. | Dec. " | " | - | - | 37 | 4 | 37 | " | - | - | - | 2 | 4 |
| Total | | - | 37 | 764 | 760 | 62 | 763 | - | 49 | 427 | 745 | 53 | 911 |

Conted...3/-

- 25 -
Table No. 2.1 (Contd..2)

| Sr. No. | Name of Centre :- | Teosa | | | | | Daryapur | | | | | Anjangaon | | | | | Chikhalda | | | | | Dharni | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | Normal Rain | No. of Rainy days | No. of Rain fall | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Jan. 1981 | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Feb. " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | March " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. | April " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | May " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | 4 | 5 | " | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | June " | " | 9 | 145 | 140 | 11 | 80 | " | 9 | 38 | " | 8 | 267 | 200 | 9 | 129 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | July " | " | 13 | 234 | 164 | 17 | 195 | " | 18 | 146 | " | 13 | 420 | 300 | 27 | 314 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Augt. " | " | 10 | 139 | 134 | 15 | 348 | " | 10 | 143 | " | 18 | 574 | 350 | 22 | 399 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9. | Sept. " | " | 15 | 349 | 70 | 19 | 203 | " | 16 | 190 | " | 10 | 315 | 200 | 14 | 133 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Octo. " | " | 1 | 0 | - | 2 | 3 | " | 1 | 5 | " | 6 | 11 | 150 | 3 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11. | Nov. " | " | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | " | - | - | " | - | - | - | 1 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. | Dec. " | " | - | - | - | 4 | 33 | " | 4 | 31 | " | - | - | - | 3 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | - | 48 | 867 | 508 | 69 | 866 | - | 59 | 558 | - | 55 | 1582 | 200 | 81 | 1052 | | | | | | | | | | |

Source : Tahsildars in Amravati District.

Table No. 2.2

Maximum and Minimum Monthly Temperature Selected Centre
in Amravati district during 1960 & 1981.

| Sr. No. | Month | Centre Amravati | | | |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1961 | | 1981 | |
| | | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum |
| 1. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | January | 31 | 16 | 33 | 11 |
| 2. | Febuary | 31 | 15 | 37 | 14 |
| 3. | March | 39 | 21 | 41 | 19 |
| 4. | April | 41 | 25 | 45 | 21 |
| 5. | May | 41 | 27 | 45 | 15 |
| 6. | June | 36 | 24 | 45 | 21 |
| 7. | July | 30 | 22 | 35 | 20 |
| 8. | August | 30 | 23 | 35 | 22 |
| 9. | September | 29 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
| 10. | Octomber | 31 | 20 | 36 | 18 |
| 11. | Novenber | 30 | 20 | 35 | 14 |
| 12. | December | 28 | 14 | 32 | 13 |
| | Year | 41 | 14 | 35 | 11 |

Note :- Temperature in degree Centigrade.

Source :- Regional Meteorological Centre Govt. of India, Nagpur.

LAND UTILISATION IN AMRAVATI DISTRICT

1980-81

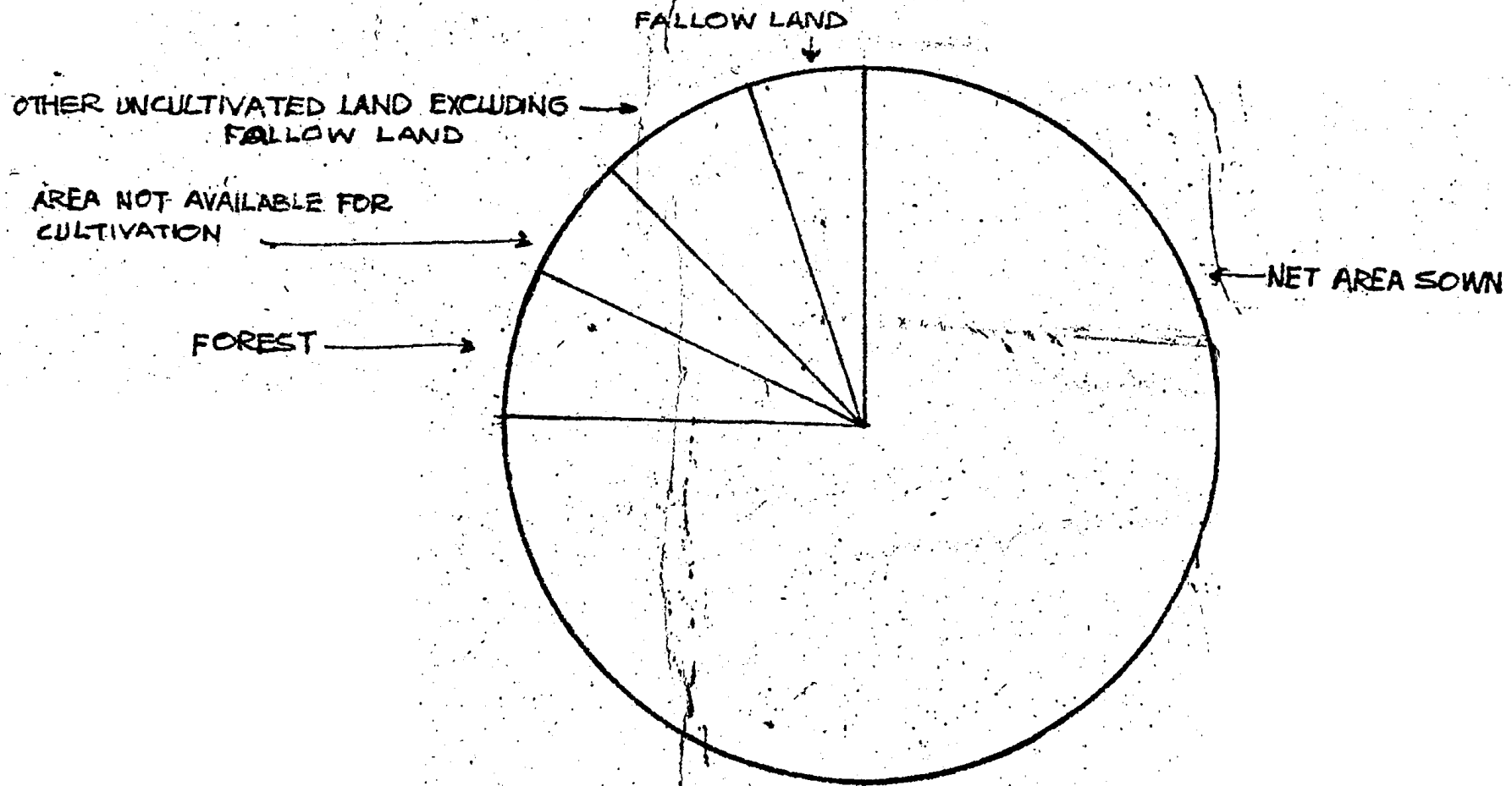


Table No. 3.1

Land Utilisation in Amravati District in 1960-61, 1979-80 and 1980-81. (In "00" Hect"

| Sr. No. | District | Tahsil | Year | Total Geographical area | Area Under forest | Area not-available for cultivation | | | Other uncltivated land excluding fallow land | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Land put to agricultural uses | Barren & unculturable land | Total (6 + 7) | Culturable waste | Permanent pastures & other life land | Land under trees etc not merged area shown | Total (9+10+11) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | District | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 60-61 | 12220 | 3521 | 274 | 162 | 436 | 252 | 546 | 118 | 916 | |
| | | 79-80 | 12220 | 3272 | 358 | 191 | 549 | 127 | 622 | 66 | 815 | |
| | | 80-81 | 12628 | 3478 | 378 | 192 | 570 | 132 | 646 | 60 | 838 | |
| | Tahsil | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amravati | 60-61 | 2202 | 128 | 60 | 36 | 96 | 39 | 110 | 16 | 165 | |
| | | 79-80 | 2202 | 142 | 81 | 33 | 114 | 32 | 60 | 4 | 96 | |
| | | 80-81 | 2201 | 142 | 76 | 33 | 109 | 32 | 60 | 3 | 95 | |
| 2 | Chalpur | 60-61 | 1276 | 54 | 43 | 23 | 66 | 18 | 50 | 10 | 78 | |
| | | 79-80 | 1276 | 75 | 42 | 25 | 67 | 9 | 20 | 12 | 41 | |
| | | 80-81 | 1276 | 75 | 42 | 24 | 66 | 9 | 25 | 8 | 42 | |
| 3 | Morshi | 60-61 | 1615 | 97 | 60 | 24 | 84 | 26 | 99 | 23 | 148 | |
| | | 79-80 | 1615 | 99 | 62 | 24 | 86 | 20 | 99 | 10 | 129 | |
| | | 80-81 | 1614 | 97 | 60 | 24 | 84 | 20 | 99 | 8 | 127 | |
| 4 | Chandur Rly. | 60-61 | 1796 | 89 | 35 | 21 | 56 | 52 | 159 | 10 | 221 | |
| | | 79-80 | 1796 | 32 | 94 | 36 | 130 | 50 | 91 | 6 | 147 | |
| | | 80-81 | 1796 | 32 | 94 | 25 | 119 | 25 | 95 | 7 | 127 | |

Contd...2/-

Table No. 3.1 (Conted. 2)

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----------|-------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|
| Daryapur | 60-61 | 1317 | 11 | 36 | 16 | 52 | 11 | 26 | 5 | 42 | |
| | 79-80 | 1317 | 11 | 33 | 19 | 52 | 6 | 21 | 4 | 31 | |
| | 80-81 | 1317 | 11 | 33 | 19 | 52 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 27 | |
| Melghat | 60-61 | 4014 | 3142 | 40 | 42 | 82 | 106 | 102 | 54 | 262 | |
| | 79-80 | 4014 | 2913 | 46 | 54 | 100 | 10 | 331 | 30 | 371 | |
| | 80-81 | 4424 | 3124 | 73 | 67 | 140 | 41 | 349 | 30 | 420 | |

Sr. No. : District : Year : Fallow Land : Net Area sown : Area shvn more than one : Gran Cropped Area : Cultivable area
 : Tahsil : : Carrent : Other : Total : : : : : : :
 : : : : fallow : fallow : (13 + 14) : : : : : : :
 : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : (9 + 11+15+16)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|------|----|
| District | 60-61 | 73 | 444 | 517 | 6830 | 47 | 6877 | 7717 | |
| | 79-80 | 158 | 199 | 357 | 7227 | 471 | 7698 | | |
| | 80-81 | 145 | 262 | 407 | 7328 | 238 | 7494 | 7927 | |
| Tahsil | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Amravati | 60-61 | 7 | 36 | 43 | 1770 | 12 | 1782 | 1868 | |
| | 79-80 | 24 | 57 | 81 | 1769 | 97 | 1866 | 1886 | |
| | 80-81 | 11 | 57 | 68 | 1785 | 29 | 1813 | 1883 | |
| 2. Achalpur | 60-61 | 6 | 29 | 35 | 1043 | | 1050 | 1106 | |
| | 79-80 | 20 | 31 | 51 | 1042 | 65 | 1107 | 1114 | |
| | 80-81 | 11 | 31 | 42 | 1049 | 32 | 1080 | 1108 | |

- 29 -
Table No. 311 (Contd..3)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-----------------|-------|----|-----|-----|------|-------|----|------|-----|------|
| 3. Morshi | 60-61 | 20 | 105 | 125 | 1161 | 60-61 | 20 | 1164 | 105 | 1335 |
| | 79-80 | 38 | 21 | 59 | 1242 | 79-80 | 38 | 1352 | 21 | 1331 |
| | 80-81 | 14 | 44 | 58 | 1248 | 80-81 | 14 | 1338 | 44 | 1334 |
| 4. Chandur Rly. | 60-61 | 14 | 72 | 86 | 1344 | 60-61 | 14 | 1351 | 72 | 1492 |
| | 79-80 | 30 | 37 | 67 | 1420 | 79-80 | 30 | 1482 | 37 | 1543 |
| | 80-81 | 25 | 32 | 57 | 1460 | 80-81 | 25 | 1419 | 32 | 1549 |
| 5. Daryapur | 60-61 | 5 | 29 | 34 | 1178 | 60-61 | 5 | 1184 | 29 | 1228 |
| | 79-80 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 1205 | 79-80 | 5 | 1278 | 13 | 1233 |
| | 80-81 | 9 | 15 | 24 | 1203 | 80-81 | 9 | 1242 | 15 | 1236 |
| 6. Melghat | 60-61 | 21 | 173 | 194 | 334 | 60-61 | 21 | 346 | 173 | 688 |
| | 79-80 | 41 | 40 | 81 | 549 | 79-80 | 41 | 613 | 40 | 670 |
| | 80-81 | 75 | 83 | 153 | 583 | 80-81 | 75 | 602 | 83 | 812 |

Note :- Figures for 79-80 are fully revised of final. - Figures for 79-80 are fully re
Source :- The Director of Agril. Pune. Source :-
The D.I.L.R. (Searase & Crop Report) Amravati.

- 30 -
Table No. 3.2

Area under Different crops in each Tahsil in Amravati District in 60-61, 79-80 & 80-81.

| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jawar (Kharif) | Jawar Rabi | Bajra Total | Maize | Kutki | Sawd | Other Cereals | Total Cereals | |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------------------|---------------|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | District Total | 60-61 | 7187 | 42183 | 184967 | 484967 | 5772 | 20 | - | - | 3984 | 144113 | |
| | | 79-80 | 12225 | 41711 | 205126 | 205126 | 7410 | 825 | 4903 | 2209 | 2133 | 276542 | |
| | | 80-81 | 11709 | 43853 | 182343 | 182343 | 7584 | 625 | 4438 | 2210 | 2682 | 255444 | |
| | Tahsil | 60-61 | 791 | 15172 | 49815 | 49815 | 2116 | - | - | - | 18 | 7917 | |
| 1. | Amravati | 79-80 | 586 | 12514 | 51016 | 51016 | 2104 | 348 | 2 | - | 87 | 6657 | |
| | | 80-81 | 683 | 12965 | 45586 | 45586 | 3038 | 63 | - | - | 6 | 62341 | |
| 2. | Achalpur | 60-61 | 124 | 4005 | 24958 | 24958 | 338 | - | - | - | 2 | 9479 | |
| | | 79-80 | 334 | 2798 | 31528 | 31528 | 950 | 80 | 22 | 9 | 142 | 5863 | |
| | | 80-81 | 352 | 5442 | 26412 | 26412 | 762 | 75 | 22 | - | 156 | 3221 | |
| 3. | Morshi | 60-61 | 157 | 3000 | 36025 | 36025 | 1274 | - | - | - | - | 9464 | |
| | | 79-80 | 816 | 7400 | 38928 | 38928 | 1319 | 12 | - | - | - | 8476 | |
| | | 80-81 | 830 | 8790 | 37165 | 37165 | 1410 | 15 | - | - | - | 8211 | |
| 4. | Chandur | 60-61 | 799 | 3166 | 40792 | 40792 | 1736 | - | - | - | 25 | 4511 | |
| | | 79-80 | 960 | 3200 | 39979 | 39979 | 2101 | 17 | - | - | 11 | 45466 | |
| | | 80-81 | 655 | 269 | 33479 | 33479 | 1485 | 99 | - | - | 15 | 35002 | |
| 5. | Daryapur | 60-61 | 14 | 14271 | 25028 | 25028 | 183 | - | - | - | 2 | 39504 | |
| | | 79-80 | 82 | 12693 | 27723 | 27723 | 358 | 16 | 2 | - | 19 | 41293 | |
| | | 80-81 | 76 | 13243 | 23788 | 23788 | 380 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 37921 | |

-31-
Table No. 32 (Contd.2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
|---------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 6. | Melghat | 60-61 | 5302 | 2569 | 8349 | - | 8349 | 70 | 10 | - | - | 3932 | 20232 | |
| | | 79-80 | 9447 | 2908 | 15952 | - | 15952 | 178 | 352 | 4877 | 2200 | 1873 | 37787 | |
| | | 80-81 | 9113 | 3144 | 15913 | - | 15913 | 109 | 356 | 4414 | 2210 | 2483 | 37742 | |
| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Year | Gram | Tur | Udid | Moong | Other Pulses | Total Pulses | Total food Grams | Sugar cane | Contu- & Spices | Fruits & Yege- tables | Misc food crops | Total food crops |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| | District Tahsil | 60-61 | 7501 | 36036 | - | - | 18171 | 61708 | 305821 | 67 | 7315 | 4642 | 21 | 317866 |
| | | 79-80 | 12333 | 43357 | 6460 | 15992 | 4626 | 82768 | 359310 | 187 | 6762 | 13823 | 11 | 380093 |
| | | 80-81 | 11287 | 43793 | 5563 | 15221 | 3866 | 79730 | 337524 | 206 | 6746 | 15368 | 32 | 359897 |
| 1. | Tahsil Amravati | 60-61 | 1519 | 8909 | - | - | 3923 | 14351 | 82268 | 19 | 1441 | 760 | 1 | 84489 |
| | | 79-80 | 2282 | 10476 | 963 | 4150 | 490 | 18361 | 85018 | 62 | 897 | 1924 | 1 | 87902 |
| | | 80-81 | 2230 | 9978 | 1052 | 3425 | 550 | 17235 | 79576 | 67 | 866 | 1115 | - | 52112 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 60-61 | 438 | 7083 | - | - | 2464 | 9985 | 39464 | 13 | 2086 | 671 | - | 42234 |
| | | 79-80 | 875 | 7959 | 1328 | 2724 | 643 | 13529 | 49392 | 45 | 2737 | 2356 | 3 | 54533 |
| | | 80-81 | 854 | 7906 | 1031 | 2737 | 362 | 12390 | 46111 | 43 | 2870 | 233 | 4 | 51363 |
| 3. | Morshi | 60-61 | 260 | 7045 | - | - | 2624 | 9929 | 50393 | 10 | 811 | 2432 | - | 53646 |
| | | 79-80 | 499 | 8212 | 143 | 1912 | 220 | 10986 | 59462 | 34 | 948 | 7941 | 1 | 68386 |
| | | 80-81 | 530 | 8319 | 145 | 1840 | 145 | 10979 | 59190 | 41 | 928 | 8410 | - | 68569 |
| 4. | Chandur | 60-61 | 965 | 7622 | - | - | 3700 | 12307 | 58324 | 10 | 1135 | 486 | 17 | 60432 |
| | | 79-80 | 962 | 9233 | 605 | 2747 | 969 | 14516 | 60982 | 3 | 230 | 744 | 6 | 61970 |
| | | 80-81 | 535 | 10454 | 376 | 2009 | 600 | 13364 | 52705 | 1 | 390 | 305 | 5 | 54790 |

Table No. 382 (Contd. 5)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|---------|--------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 5. | Daryapur | 60-61 | 1944 | 4368 | - | - | 3103 | 2948 | 30253 | 34 | 3277 | 210 | 47 | 52012 |
| | | 79-80 | 3466 | 4891 | 562 | 3663 | 497 | 3075 | 54368 | 29 | 717 | 798 | - | 55912 |
| | | 80-81 | 2829 | 4790 | 664 | 4133 | 452 | 2829 | 60765 | 21 | 747 | 970 | 16 | 62529 |
| 6. | Melghat | 60-61 | 2375 | 1009 | - | - | 2957 | 6341 | 26573 | - | 545 | 3 | 3 | 27133 |
| | | 79-80 | 4249 | 2586 | 2859 | 796 | 1817 | 12301 | 50088 | 9 | 1233 | 60 | - | 51390 |
| | | 80-81 | 4309 | 2376 | 2295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Year | Cotton | Other Fibers | Total Fibers | Grain mtr | Other Crops | Total Crops | Total Coco | Other & Nar- coties | Total Drugs & Nar- coties | Misc Non- food crops | Total Non- food crops | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | |
| | District | 60-61 | 357995 | 2322 | 340317 | 18339 | 10215 | 23594 | 74 | 457 | 531 | 165 | 369567 | |
| | Tahsil | 79-80 | 338046 | 401 | 338447 | 25483 | 14941 | 20044 | - | - | - | - | 20044 | |
| | | 80-81 | 352734 | 483 | 353217 | 31653 | 6810 | 33469 | 3 | - | 85 | 36 | 354154 | |
| 1. | Tahsil Amravati | 60-61 | 84723 | 418 | 85146 | 6442 | 2611 | 9057 | 32 | 32 | 64 | 86 | 94299 | |
| | | 79-80 | 86146 | - | 86146 | 8568 | 3878 | 12644 | 5 | 1 | 26 | 43 | 98659 | |
| | | 80-81 | 86950 | 112 | 87062 | 8711 | 3722 | 9871 | 8 | - | 8 | 23 | 87165 | |
| 2. | Achalpur | 60-61 | 60710 | - | 60692 | 1050 | 697 | 1727 | 23 | 278 | 301 | 43 | 62772 | |
| | | 79-80 | 50786 | 111 | 50897 | 4568 | 624 | 5193 | - | 40 | 40 | 22 | 56151 | |
| | | 80-81 | 51845 | 110 | 51955 | 4046 | 570 | 4616 | - | - | - | 13 | 51984 | |
| 3. | Morshi | 60-61 | 58345 | 760 | 59105 | 2971 | 734 | 3707 | 2 | 31 | 33 | - | 61349 | |
| | | 79-80 | 55221 | 8 | 55229 | 4140 | 300 | 4840 | - | - | - | - | 56370 | |
| | | 80-81 | 55335 | 8 | 55343 | 4197 | 320 | 4517 | - | - | - | - | 53543 | |

Table No. 3.2 (Conted..4)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|----|-----|-----|----|
| 4. Chandur | 60-61 | 66300 | 436 | 66736 | 7037 | 930 | 7967 | 2 | 15 | 17 | 3 |
| | 79-80 | 78487 | 141 | 78628 | 6714 | 835 | 7549 | - | - | - | |
| | 80-81 | 88567 | 101 | 88668 | 4824 | 254 | 5078 | - | 2 | 2 | |
| 5. Daryapur | 60-61 | 62624 | 288 | 62912 | 962 | 3971 | 4663 | 15 | 101 | 116 | 4 |
| | 79-80 | 61563 | 103 | 61666 | 3332 | 6698 | 10030 | 3 | 126 | 129 | 10 |
| | 80-81 | 63190 | 95 | 63285 | 2646 | 1455 | 4101 | - | 75 | 75 | - |
| 6. Melghat | 60-61 | 5678 | 47 | 5725 | 157 | 1272 | 1429 | - | - | - | - |
| | 79-80 | 6843 | 38 | 6881 | 563 | 2405 | 2968 | - | - | - | - |
| | 80-81 | 6647 | 49 | 6696 | 766 | 2516 | 3282 | - | - | - | - |
| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Year | Total Gross cropped area | Area cropped More than once | Total area under crops | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 39 | 40 | | | | | | |
| | District | 60-61 | 688888 | 4473 | 684415 | | | | | | |
| | Total | 79-80 | 769732 | 47158 | 722574 | | | | | | |
| | | 80-81 | 756333 | 23721 | 732812 | | | | | | |
| 1. | T-ahsil | 60-61 | 178788 | 1191 | 177597 | | | | | | |
| | Amravati | 79-80 | 186561 | 9681 | 176880 | | | | | | |
| | | 80-81 | 181372 | 2869 | 178503 | | | | | | |

Table No. 3.2 (Contd..5)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
|----|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| 2. | Achalpur | 60-61 | 105007 | 681 | 104326 |
| | | 79-80 | 110684 | 6513 | 104171 |
| | | 80-81 | 108030 | 3171 | 104859 |
| 3. | Morshi | 60-61 | 116883 | 388 | 116495 |
| | | 79-80 | 135255 | 11047 | 124208 |
| | | 80-81 | 133828 | 8987 | 124841 |
| 4. | Chandur | 60-61 | 135925 | 738 | 135187 |
| | | 79-80 | 148153 | 6202 | 141951 |
| | | 80-81 | 148902 | 2875 | 146027 |
| 5. | Daryapur | 60-61 | 117998 | 329 | 117669 |
| | | 79-80 | 127840 | 7327 | 120513 |
| | | 80-81 | 124197 | 3939 | 120258 |
| 6. | Melghat | 60-61 | 34287 | 1147 | 33141 |
| | | 79-80 | 61239 | 6388 | 54851 |
| | | 80-81 | 60204 | 1880 | 58324 |

Note :- The figures for the year 1980-81 are Provisional.

Source:- 1) Directorate of Agril. Pune.

2) District Inspector of Land record, Amravati.

- 35 -
Table No. 3.3

Field per Hectors and out turn of Principal Crops in Amravati District in 1960-61, 1979-80 & 1980-81.

| Sr. No. | Crops | 1960-61 | | 1979-80 | | 1980-81 (Provisional) | |
|---------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Field per Hect area (in Kg.) | Out turn in Tonnes | Yield per Hec fore in Kg. | Out turn in Tonnes | Yield per Hec fore in Kg. | Out turn in Tonnes |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. | Rice | 570 | 4100 | 721 | 8800 | 131 | 105 |
| 2. | Wheat | 365 | 15400 | 942 | 39300 | 574 | 402 |
| 3. | Jawar | 747 | 138100 | 1150 | 235800 | 2013 | 2220 |
| 4. | Bajra | 728 | 4200 | 405 | 3000 | 76 | 29 |
| 5. | Barley | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | - | - |
| 6. | Maize | N.A. | N.A. | 1675 | 1300 | 6 | 9 |
| 7. | Ragi | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | - | - |
| 8. | Other Cereals | 351 | 1400 | - | - | 58 | 15 |
| 9. | Total Cereals | 669 | 163200 | 1052 | 291000 | 2798 | 2779 |
| 10. | Gram | 307 | 2300 | 382 | 4700 | 111 | 33 |
| 11. | Tur | 200 | 72000 | 735 | 31900 | 480 | 375 |
| 12. | Urid | N.A. | N.A. | 298 | 1900 | 71 | 11 |
| 13. | Moong | N.A. | N.A. | 231 | 3700 | 153 | 50 |
| 14. | Masur | N.A. | N.A. | 375 | 300 | 3 | 1 |
| 15. | Other Pulses | 493 | 7500 | - | - | 38 | 4 |
| 16. | Total Pulses | 1293 | 79800 | 525 | 43500 | 856 | 474 |
| 17. | Linseed | N.A. | N.A. | 260 | 2000 | 76 | 21 |

(Contd. 2/-)

Contedd. 2/-

Table No. 3.3 (Contd..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|--------|------|------|------|
| 18. Sesamum | 235 | 700 | 18.27 | 1600 | 67 | 235 | 15 |
| 19. Groundnut | 665 | 12200 | 19.72 | 25900 | 292 | 665 | 158 |
| 20. Rape and Mustard | 8000 | 1600 | 20. N.A. | 1000 | 1 | 8000 | 1000 |
| 21. Caster Seed | N.A. | N.A. | 21. 7000 | 100 | 1 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 22. Coconut | N.A. | N.A. | 22. N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 23. Sugarcane(Gur) | 1493 | 100 | 23. 7000 | 1400 | 2 | 1493 | 15 |
| 24. Cotton in terms at Lint bails. | 593 | 202000 | 24. 512 | 173000 | 3434 | 593 | 1172 |
| 25. Sanhamp | N.A. | N.A. | 25. N.A. | N.A. | 11 | N.A. | 2 |
| 26. Mesta | N.A. | N.A. | 26. N.A. | N.A. | 2 | N.A. | 3 |
| 27. Tobacco | N.A. | N.A. | 27. N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | - |
| 28. Total drugs & narcotics | N.A. | N.A. | 28. N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | - |
| 29. Dry Ginger | N.A. | N.A. | 29. 1000 | 100 | - | N.A. | - |
| 30. Chillies | 1412 | 3200 | 30. 1046 | 6300 | 64 | 1412 | 67 |
| 31. Turmeric | N.A. | N.A. | 31. 1000 | 100 | 51 | N.A. | 39 |
| 32. Potato. | N.A. | N.A. | 32. N.A. | N.A. | 24 | N.A. | 196 |

Note :- Figures for 79-80 are revised and the figures for 1960-61 are taken from D.S.D. 62-63

Source :- Director of Agril. Pune.

Source :- Director of Agril. Pune.

- 37 -
Table No. 3.4

Area irrigated by Different Sources in each Tahsil of Amravati District during the year
1960-61, 1979-80 and 1980-81. (In Hectars)

| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Year | Area Irrigated | | Total Net Area Irrigated | Total Gross area irrigated |
|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Surface Irrigation | Well Irrigation | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| | District | 1960-61 | 3121 | 25,591 | 28712 | 34137 |
| | Amravati | 1979-80 | 2466 | 31,166 | 33632 | 40342 |
| | | 1980-81 | 1278 | 26,304 | 27582 | 38948 |
| | Tahsil | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 1960-61 | 215 | 2927 | 3142 | 3840 |
| | | 1979-80 | 204 | 3989 | 4193 | 5262 |
| | | 1980-81 | 106 | 987 | 1093 | 4959 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 1960-61 | 262 | 4218 | 4481 | 5149 |
| | | 1979-80 | 126 | 5043 | 5169 | 6361 |
| | | 1980-81 | 482 | 1070 | 1552 | 6575 |
| 3. | Morshi | 1960-61 | 39 | 12866 | 12905 | 14799 |
| | | 1979-80 | 395 | 14816 | 15211 | 17397 |
| | | 1980-81 | 380 | 17692 | 18072 | 18359 |
| 4. | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 | 1513 | 2241 | 3754 | 5142 |
| | | 1979-80 | 881 | 3813 | 4694 | 5131 |
| | | 1980-81 | | 3278 | 3278 | 3526 |

Conted..2/-

- 38 -
Table No. 3.4 (Contd. 2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|-------------|---------|---|-----|------|------|------|
| 5. Daryapur | 1960-61 | | 166 | 2908 | 3074 | 3735 |
| | 1979-80 | | 34 | 2254 | 2288 | 3166 |
| | 1980-81 | | 4 | 3071 | 3075 | 5016 |
| 6. Melghat | 1960-61 | | 925 | 431 | 1356 | 1431 |
| | 1979-80 | | 826 | 1251 | 2077 | 3025 |
| | 1980-81 | | 306 | 206 | 512 | 512 |

Note :- Figures for 1980-81 are provisional.

Source:- 1960-61, & 1979-80 Directorate of Agril. Pune.
1980-81 Season & Crops report compiled- Collectorate.

Table No. 3.5

Area Irrigated under different crops in each Tahsil in Amravati District during the year 1960-61, 1979-80 and 1980-81. (In Hectare)

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Year | Rice | Wheat | Other Cereals | Total Cereals | Gram | Other Pulses | Total Pulses | Sugarcane | Onion | Other Vegetables | Total Vegetables | Miscellaneous | Total Food Crops |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| | <u>District</u> | 60-61 | 14504 | 4 | 522 | 166 | 4 | 170 | 67 | 1 | 1 | 3241 | 16270 | | |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | 79-80 | 1158 | 17201 | 115 | 18474 | 2265 | 17 | 2282 | 487 | 1137 | 367 | 2472 | 71 | 36541 |
| | | 80-81 | 65 | 20560 | 10 | 20635 | 2748 | - | 2748 | 184 | 106 | 1289 | 2549 | 264 | 40289 |
| 1. | <u>Tahsil</u> Amravati | 60-61 | 8 | 22 | 4 | 34 | 3 | - | 3 | 19 | - | 1 | 1 | 584 | 973 |
| | | 79-80 | 64 | 2355 | 13 | 2432 | 47 | 3 | 50 | 62 | 333 | 333 | 691 | 10 | 4744 |
| | | 80-81 | 65 | 2542 | 10 | 2617 | 142 | - | 142 | 42 | 22 | 253 | 624 | 17 | 4922 |
| 2. | <u>Tahsil</u> Achalpur | 60-61 | - | 160 | - | 160 | 19 | - | 19 | 13 | - | - | - | 42 | 1040 |
| | | 79-80 | 334 | 2790 | - | 3124 | 283 | - | 283 | - | - | - | 10 | 15 | 5921 |
| | | 80-81 | - | 3202 | - | 3202 | 808 | - | 808 | 43 | 46 | 206 | 573 | 12 | 5010 |
| 3. | <u>Tahsil</u> Morshi | 60-61 | - | 249 | - | 249 | 132 | 4 | 136 | 10 | - | 21 | - | 1859 | 1921 |
| | | 79-80 | - | 6432 | - | 6432 | 230 | - | 230 | 34 | 74 | 120 | 209 | 37 | 15480 |
| | | 80-81 | - | 6898 | - | 6898 | - | - | 32 | 41 | 16 | 105 | 175 | 245 | 16119 |
| 4. | <u>Tahsil</u> Chandur | 60-61 | - | 53 | - | 53 | 10 | - | 10 | 10 | - | - | - | 81 | 1021 |
| | | 79-80 | 436 | 3300 | 13 | 3847 | 172 | 6 | 178 | 8 | 67 | 90 | 171 | 3 | 5001 |
| | | 80-81 | - | 2509 | - | 2509 | 132 | - | 132 | 11 | 16 | 270 | 455 | 1 | 4752 |

- 40 -
Table No. 3.5 (Conted..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 5. | Daryapur | 60-61 | 1 | 19 | - | 20 | 2 | - | 2 | 14 | - | - | - | 195 | 311 | |
| | | 79-80 | 12 | 1204 | 4 | 1220 | 8 | 8 | 16 | 29 | 224 | 117 | 533 | 6 | 2395 | |
| | | 80-81 | - | 2591 | - | 3591 | 10 | - | 10 | 21 | 12 | 409 | 704 | 7 | 4753 | |
| 6. | Melghat | 60-61 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 10 | 14 | |
| | | 79-80 | 312 | 1022 | 85 | 1419 | 1525 | - | 1525 | 9 | 3 | 35 | 38 | - | 3000 | |
| | | 80-81 | - | 1818 | - | 1818 | 1624 | - | 1624 | 23 | - | 46 | 53 | - | 3525 | |
| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Year | Cotton | Other: Fiber: | Total: Fiber: | Chill- ies | Other: Conti- ments: | Total: Condi- ments: | Ma- na | Oran- ges | Other: Fru- ts | Total: Fru- ts | Sweet: Pota- to | Sea- sam- um | Other: Oil See- ds | Total: Oil Seeds |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| | <u>District</u> <u>Tahsil</u> | 60-61 | 435 | - | 435 | 2265 | - | 2265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 79-80 | 3457 | - | 3457 | 2103 | 126 | 2229 | 486 | 9437 | 814 | 10808 | 474 | - | 98 | 98 |
| | | 80-81 | 2306 | - | 2306 | 1821 | 42 | 1863 | 482 | 1307 | 405 | 12111 | 328 | - | 259 | 259 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Anravati | 60-61 | 15 | - | 15 | 333 | - | 333 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 79-80 | 464 | - | 464 | 440 | 7 | 447 | 77 | 448 | 525 | 1060 | 25 | - | 12 | 12 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | 436 | 19 | 455 | 42 | 915 | 36 | 1023 | 42 | - | 37 | 37 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 60-61 | 8 | - | 8 | 436 | - | 436 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 79-80 | 372 | - | 372 | 277 | 30 | 307 | 251 | 928 | 155 | 1349 | 208 | - | 6 | 6 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | 123 | 23 | 146 | 252 | 1008 | 78 | 1536 | 15 | - | 67 | 67 |

Table No. 3.5. (Contd.3)

| 1 : | 2 : | 3 : | 17 : | 18 : | 19 : | 20 : | 21 : | 22 : | 23 : | 24 : | 25 : | 26 : | 27 : | 28 : | 29 : | 30 : |
|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 3. Morshi | 60-61 | 27 | - | 27 | 656 | - | 656 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 79-80 | 1917 | - | 1917 | 815 | 49 | 864 | 26 | 7512 | 62 | 7637 | 15 | - | 67 | 67 | |
| | 80-81 | 2240 | - | 2240 | 825 | - | 825 | 31 | 7929 | 35 | 8050 | 15 | - | - | - | |
| 4. Chandur | 60-61 | 384 | - | 384 | 760 | - | 760 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 79-80 | 48 | - | 48 | 221 | 9 | 230 | 42 | 479 | 37 | 561 | 14 | - | 79 | 79 | |
| | 80-81 | - | - | - | 271 | - | 271 | 51 | 1169 | 16 | 1283 | 21 | - | 119 | 119 | |
| 5. Daryapur | 60-61 | - | - | - | 79 | - | 79 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 79-80 | 631 | - | 631 | 350 | 31 | 381 | 83 | 69 | 34 | 192 | 212 | - | 1 | 1 | |
| | 80-81 | 52 | - | 52 | 164 | - | 164 | 103 | 66 | 29 | 214 | 221 | - | 36 | 36 | |
| 6. Melghat | 60-61 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 79-80 | 25 | - | 25 | - | - | - | 7 | 1 | 1 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 80-81 | 14 | - | 14 | 2 | - | 2 | 3 | - | 2 | 5 | 14 | - | - | - | - |

....-Contd.

- 42 -
Table No. 3.5 (Contd..4)

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Year | Total drugs & Norioties | Total Fodder Crops | Nagwell | Other Misc : Non-Food : crops | Total Non : Food crops | Total Gross : cropped area |
|---------|---------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| | <u>District</u> | 60-61 | - | - | - | 356 | 786 | 7059 |
| | <u>Total</u> | 79-80 | 172 | 68 | - | 15 | 3801 | 40342 |
| | | 80-81 | 75 | - | - | - | 2640 | 42929 |
| 1. | <u>Tahsil</u> Amravati | 60-61 | - | - | - | 81 | 95 | 1068 |
| | | 79-80 | 6 | 30 | - | 6 | 518 | 5262 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | - | 37 | 4959 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 60-61 | - | - | - | 47 | 54 | 1094 |
| | | 79-80 | 40 | 22 | - | 3 | 440 | 6361 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | - | 67 | 6385 |
| 3. | Morshi | 60-61 | - | - | - | 26 | 53 | 2964 |
| | | 79-80 | - | - | - | - | 1917 | 17397 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | - | 2240 | 18359 |
| 4. | Chandur | 60-61 | - | - | - | 54 | 435 | 1459 |
| | | 79-80 | - | 3 | - | 6 | 130 | 5131 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | - | 119 | 4771 |

.....5/- Contd.

- 43 -
Table No. 3.5 (Contd.5)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|----|----------|-------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|
| 5. | Daryapur | 60-61 | - | - | - | 148 | 148 | 459 |
| | | 79-80 | 126 | 13 | - | - | 771 | 3166 |
| | | 80-81 | 75 | - | - | - | 163 | 4916 |
| 6. | Melghat | 60-61 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 15 |
| | | 79-80 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 3025 |
| | | 80-81 | - | - | - | - | 14 | 3539 |

Note :- 1) ~~Deputy~~ ~~E~~ Figures for 60-61 and 79-80 are fully revised and Final.
2) Figures for 1980-81 are Provisional, take from D.I.L.R.

Source :- 1) Director of Agril. Pune.
2) DiI.L.R.

- 44 -
Table No. 3.6

No. of Irrigation and other wells in each tahsil of Amravati District.

| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Total No. of Wells | | | No. of Irrigation Wells in use with electric pumpsets. | | | No. of Irrigation Wells in use with diesel pump sets. | | | No. of Irrigation Wells not in use | | |
|---------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---|-------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | <u>District</u> | 82998 | 94152 | 11569 | 22587 | 25983 | 36585 | 583 | 582 | 1459 | 5770 | 12310 | 5403 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 15038 | 16089 | 5626 | 3059 | 3692 | 1025 | 115 | 115 | 890 | 2618 | 3060 | 903 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | 3912 | - | - | 80 | - | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | 3552 | - | - | 1554 | - | - | 27 | - | - | 90 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 22257 | 18561 | 5186 | 3996 | 5679 | 2321 | 21 | 166 | 14 | 1406 | 1576 | 212 |
| 5. | Candur Bz. | - | - | 1816 | - | - | 634 | - | - | 8 | - | - | 72 |
| 6. | Morshi | 18064 | 22140 | 45941 | 9417 | 10187 | 13754 | 202 | 215 | 94 | 495 | 3788 | 278 |
| 7. | Warud | - | - | 25451 | - | - | 11178 | - | - | 224 | - | - | 1149 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 14831 | 24207 | 4160 | 4441 | 4857 | 1635 | 209 | 21 | 53 | 735 | 2881 | 1190 |
| 9. | Teosa | - | - | 7239 | - | - | 2699 | - | - | 90 | - | - | 407 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 12171 | 2282 | 3074 | 1342 | 1460 | 52 | 32 | 54 | 22 | 456 | 512 | 80 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | - | - | 7892 | - | - | 1582 | 1582 | - | 7 | - | - | 646 |
| 12. | Melghat | 637 | 873 | - | 223 | 108 | - | 4 | 11 | - | 60 | 517 | - |
| 13. | Chikhaldara | - | - | 323 | - | - | 6 | - | - | 25 | - | - | 163 |
| 14. | Dharni | - | - | 397 | - | - | 65 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 213 |

...2/- Conted.

- 45 -
Table No. 3.6 (Contd..2)

| Sr. No. | District | No. of Successfull bore Wells installed | | | No. of hand Pumps | | | No. of other Wells | | |
|---------|---------------|---|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| | | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 | 79-80 | 80-81 | 81-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | District | - | 311 | 352 | - | 311 | 317 | 54058 | 55277 | 71112 |
| 1. | Amravati | - | 10 | 31 | - | 10 | 28 | 9246 | 9246 | 2808 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | 5 | 6 | - | 5 | 6 | - | - | 3822 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | 50 | 29 | - | 50 | 27 | - | - | 1881 |
| 4. | Achalpur | - | 6 | 14 | - | 6 | 11 | 16834 | 11140 | 2639 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | - | 13 | 13 | - | 13 | 7 | - | - | 1102 |
| 6. | Morshi | - | 31 | 36 | - | 31 | 30 | 7950 | 7950 | 31815 |
| 7. | Warud | - | 39 | 37 | - | 39 | 32 | - | - | 12900 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | - | 41 | 48 | - | 41 | 40 | 9446 | 16448 | 1282 |
| 9. | Teosa | - | 29 | 25 | - | 29 | 23 | - | - | 4043 |
| 10. | Daryapur | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10241 | 10256 | 2920 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 5657 |
| 12. | Melghat | - | - | - | - | - | - | 341 | 237 | - |
| 13. | Chikhaldara | - | 27 | 31 | - | 27 | 31 | - | - | 129 |
| 14. | Dharni | - | 60 | 81 | - | 60 | 81 | - | - | 114 |

Source:- 1) Director of Agril. M.S. Pune.
2) Collector, Amravati (Season & Crop Report)
3) G.S.D.A. Amravati.

- 46 -
Table No. 3.7

Number of Minor Irrigation works excluding well in Amravati district for the year 1960-61 and 1980-81.

| Sr. No. | Distt./Tahsil | Year | No. of works not in use | | | | Works in use (Number) | | | |
|---------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Z.P. | State | Private Co. Op. | Total | Z.P. | State | Private Co. op | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Distt. Total | | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| | | 1980-81 | 42 | 9 | 16 | 67 | 30 | 30 | - | 60 |
| <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Anravati | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | 5 |
| 2) | Bhatkuli | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 3 | - | 3 | 6 | - | - | - | - |
| 3) | Nandgaon Kh. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | 3 |
| 4) | Achalpur | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | | 1980-81 | 7 | - | 3 | 10 | 4 | 5 | - | 9 |
| 5) | Chandur Bazar | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 4 | - | 1 | 5 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 6) | Morshi | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| | | 1980-81 | 2 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| 7) | Warud | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 5 | 2 | - | 7 | 3 | 3 | - | 6 |
| 8) | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| 9) | Teosa | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 3 | 2 | - | 5 | 4 | 2 | - | 6 |

Table No. 3.7

(Contd...2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----|-------------|---------|---|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|
| 10) | Darypuar | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 11) | Anjangaon | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 4 | - | 2 | 6 | - | 2 | - | 2 |
| 12) | Chikhaldara | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 13) | Dharni | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 8 | - | 20 |

Table No. 3.7

| Sr. No. | Distt./Tahsil | Year | Net area irrigated during (in Hect.) | | | | Command area in respect of work in use at the end of 1960-61 and 1980-81. | | | |
|---------|---------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-------|---|-------|----------------|-------|
| | | | Z.P. | State | Private Co.op. | Total | Z.P. | State | Private/Co.op. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1) | Distt. Total | 1960-61 | - | 135 | - | 135 | - | 596 | - | 596 |
| | | 1980-81 | 163 | 2030 | - | 2198 | 1850 | 11727 | - | 13577 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | Anravati | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 16 | 270 | - | 286 | 237 | 343 | - | 485 |
| 2) | Bhatkuli | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3) | Nandgaon Kh. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 15 | 27 | - | 42 | 95 | 906 | - | 1001 |
| 4) | Achalpur | 1960-61 | - | 42 | - | 42 | - | 150 | - | 150 |
| | | 1980-81 | 36 | 417 | - | 453 | 187 | 1076 | - | 1263 |
| 5) | Chanar Bazar | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 101 | - | - | 101 |
| 6) | Morshi | 1960-61 | - | 93 | - | 93 | - | 446 | - | 446 |
| | | 1980-81 | - | 58 | - | 58 | - | 1088 | - | 1088 |
| 7) | Warud | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 25 | 136 | - | 161 | 106 | 1079 | - | 1185 |

Table No. 3.7 (Contd..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
|---------------|--------------|---------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|----|------|
| <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8) | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | 395 | - | 395 | - | 2773 | - | 2773 |
| 9) | Teosa | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 24 | 81 | - | 105 | 266 | 1758 | - | 2024 |
| 10) | Daryapur | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 5 | - | - | 5 | 50 | - | - | 50 |
| 11) | Anjangaon | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | 168 | - | 168 | - | 708 | - | 708 |
| 12) | Chikhaldara | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13) | Dharni | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 46 | 478 | - | 524 | 908 | 1991 | - | 2899 |

Source :- 1) Executive Engineer, Irrigation Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
 2) Executive Engineer, Irrigation State, Amravati.
 3) District Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

TABLE NO. 3.8

Major and Medium Irrigation Project in Amravti District.

| Sr. No. | Item | As on 30-6-1981 | | Remarks |
|---------|--|-----------------|--|---------|
| | | Major Project | Medium Project | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Name of the project. | Nil | Malkhed Tank | |
| 2. | Location of the project. | -"- | Project on Kholal River in Chandur Rly. Near Malkhed Tank. | |
| 3. | (A) Year completion | -"- | 1972 | |
| | (B) If incomplete probable year of completion | -"- | - | |
| | (C) Estimated cost of expenditure (in Rs. Lakh) | -"- | 53.24 | |
| 4. | <u>DAM</u> | | | |
| | (A) Height sanctioned (in Metres) | -"- | 17.05 | |
| | (B) Height completed (in Metres) | -"- | 17.05 | |
| 5. | <u>CANAL</u> | | | |
| | (A) Total Length (in Kms.) | -"- | 12.10 | |
| | (B) Length completed (in Kms) | -"- | 12.10 | |
| 6. | Maximum storage capacity on 31st March 81 (Mills) MI-3 | -"- | 8.962 | |
| 7. | Storage capacity as on 31st March 81 (Mills) M.B. | -"- | 30x85 8.962 | |
| 8. | Gross area commanded (in Hetc) | -"- | 30.85 | |
| 9. | Culturable area communicated (in Hects.) | -"- | 2314 | |
| 10. | Irrigable area by completed project (in Hects.) | -"- | 1575 | |
| 11. | Area irrigated at present (in Hects.) | | | |
| | (A) Perennial | -"- | - | |
| | (B) Seasonal | -"- | 444.00 | |

(Million MB- Million cubic Hect.)

Source :- Executive Engineer, Amravati Irrigation Div, Amravati.

- 51 -
Table No. 3.9

Agriculture wage rates in Amravati district during 1981

| Sr. No. | Month | skilled Labour | | Unskilled Labour | | Other Agricultural Labour | | | |
|---------|-------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|----|
| | | Carpen-ter | Black-smith | Bobbler | Filed labour | Male | Female | Herdsman | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |

Centre :- BHANDARAJ

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. | January 1981 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 4.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 | 3.50 | N.A. |
| 2. | February | " | " | " | 4.50 | 3.50 | 4.50 | 3.50 | " |
| 3. | March | " | " | " | 4.75 | 3.75 | 4.75 | 3.75 | " |
| 4. | April | " | " | " | 4.75 | 3.75 | 4.75 | 3.75 | " |
| 5. | May | " | " | " | 5.00 | 3.75 | 5.00 | 3.75 | " |
| 6. | June | " | " | " | 5.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | " |
| 7. | July | " | " | " | 5.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | " |
| 8. | Augt. | " | " | " | 5.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | " |
| 9. | Sept. | " | " | " | 5.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | " |
| 10. | Oct. | " | " | " | 5.33 | 3.00 | 5.33 | 3.00 | " |
| 11. | Nov. | " | " | " | 5.50 | 4.66 | 5.50 | 4.66 | " |
| 12. | Dec. | " | " | " | 5.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 | " |

Centre :- BHATKULI

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. | Jan, 1981 | 16.50 | 12.00 | N.A. | 5.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | N.A. |
| 2. | Feb. | 16.50 | 12.00 | " | 5.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | " |
| 3. | March | 16.50 | 12.00 | " | 5.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | " |
| 4. | April | 16.50 | 12.00 | " | 5.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | " |
| 5. | May | 16.50 | 12.00 | " | 5.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 | " |
| 6. | June | 17.00 | 13.00 | " | 5.50 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 3.50 | " |
| 7. | July | 17.00 | 12.50 | " | 5.50 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 3.50 | " |
| 8. | Aug. | 17.00 | 12.50 | " | 5.50 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 3.50 | " |
| 9. | Sept. | 17.00 | 12.50 | " | 5.50 | 3.50 | 5.50 | 3.50 | " |
| 10. | Oct. | 17.00 | 12.50 | " | 5.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 3.50 | " |
| 11. | Nov. | 17.00 | 12.50 | " | 5.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 3.50 | " |
| 12. | Dec. | 17.00 | 12.50 | " | 5.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 3.50 | " |

Table No. 2.9 - 52 - (Contd..)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|
| <u>Centre :- DHARNI</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. January 1981 | 12.00 | 8.00 | N.A. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.50 | N.A. | |
| 2. Feb. -" | 10.00 | 8.00 | - | 3.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | - | |
| 3. March -" | 10.50 | 8.50 | - | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.00 | - | |
| 4. April -" | 10.50 | 8.50 | - | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.00 | - | |
| 5. May -" | 11.00 | 9.00 | - | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | - | |
| 6. June -" | 11.00 | 9.00 | - | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | - | |
| 7. July -" | 11.50 | 9.50 | - | 4.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 | - | |
| 8. Augt. -" | 12.00 | 10.00 | - | 4.50 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 3.00 | - | |
| 9. Sept. -" | 12.00 | 10.00 | - | 4.50 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 3.00 | - | |
| 10. Oct. -" | 12.00 | 10.00 | - | 4.50 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 3.00 | - | |
| 11. Nov. -" | 12.00 | 10.00 | - | 4.50 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 3.00 | - | |
| 12. Dec. -" | 12.00 | 10.00 | - | 4.50 | 3.00 | 4.50 | 3.00 | - | |

Note :- Only for selected price collection centres of District Statistical Offices
 source :- District statistical Officer, Amravati.

-53
Table No. 3.10

No. of Operational Holding and area operated No. of operational holding reporting
Irr
Irrigation and net area irrigated and number and area of operational holding by
tenure and by size class of operational holding in Amravati distret during 1976-77.

| Sr. No. | size class | Unit | Individual holding | | Joint Holding | | Total holding | | Wholly Irrigated | | Wholly Unirrigated | | Partly irrigated and unirrigated | | Total irrigated area |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------------|--------|---------------|------|---------------|--------|------------------|------|--------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| | | | No. | Area | No. | Area | No. | Area | No. | Area | No. | Area | No. | Area | |
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1. | Below 0.5 | Hect. | 8894 | 3124 | 55 | 18 | 8949 | 3142 | 566 | 173 | 7993 | 2671 | 380 | 142 | 77 |
| 2. | 0.5 - 1.0 | " | 29083 | 22657 | 198 | 151 | 29281 | 22808 | 511 | 332 | 27382 | 20274 | 1379 | 1101 | 589 |
| 3. | 1.0 - 2.0 | " | 54473 | 81502 | 382 | 569 | 54855 | 82071 | 525 | 623 | 50434 | 71004 | 3888 | 5986 | 2483 |
| 4. | 2.0 - 3.0 | " | 31070 | 76534 | 270 | 646 | 31340 | 77180 | 95 | 243 | 28059 | 64339 | 3177 | 7837 | 2458 |
| 5. | 3.0 - 4.0 | " | 20066 | 68458 | 222 | 767 | 20288 | 69225 | 33 | 102 | 17695 | 55915 | 2553 | 8274 | 2280 |
| 6. | 4.0 - 5.0 | " | 13750 | 61774 | 138 | 618 | 13888 | 62392 | 9 | 43 | 12047 | 49481 | 1824 | 7877 | 1868 |
| 7. | 5.0 - 7.5 | " | 19900 | 119109 | 204 | 1223 | 20104 | 120332 | 5 | 27 | 16813 | 90325 | 3319 | 18987 | 3603 |
| 8. | 7.5 - 10.0 | " | 10457 | 89133 | 110 | 937 | 10567 | 90070 | 5 | - | 8462 | 65775 | 2094 | 16943 | 2789 |
| 9. | 10.0 - 20.0 | " | 11746 | 152393 | 114 | 1466 | 11860 | 153869 | - | - | 9050 | 107073 | 2804 | 33868 | 4811 |
| 10. | 20.0 - 30.0 | " | 1243 | 23849 | 15 | 378 | 1258 | 29227 | - | - | 918 | 19069 | 334 | 7122 | 605 |
| 11. | 30.0 - 40.0 | " | 162 | 5355 | 3 | 108 | 165 | 5463 | - | - | 101 | 3082 | 60 | 1757 | 180 |
| 12. | 40.0 - 50.0 | " | 45 | 1987 | 1 | 43 | 46 | 2030 | - | - | 14 | 611 | 29 | 1115 | 82 |
| 13. | 50.0 & above | " | 21 | 1600 | - | - | 21 | 1600 | - | 1 | 18 | 1288 | 1 | 155 | 23 |
| Total all size classes | | " | 200910 | 712475 | 1712 | 6924 | 202622 | 719399 | 1749 | 1514 | 178986 | 550907 | 21842 | 111164 | 21818 |

Table No. 3.10 (Contd. 2)

| Sr. No. | Size class | Hect. | Wholly owned | | Wholly Rented | | Partly owned and partly Rented | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------|---------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | No. | Area | No. | Area | No. | Total Area | Rented Area | Owned Area |
| 1 | 2 | | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1. | Below 0.5 | Hect. | 8809 | 3092 | 129 | 46 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 2. | 0.5 - 1.0 | " | 28716 | 22363 | 490 | 385 | 74 | 60 | 33 | 26 |
| 3. | 1.0 - 2.0 | " | 53621 | 80184 | 785 | 1169 | 448 | 718 | 412 | 306 |
| 4. | 2.0 - 3.0 | " | 30369 | 74815 | 573 | 1386 | 400 | 980 | 449 | 531 |
| 5. | 3.0 - 4.0 | " | 19587 | 66837 | 238 | 964 | 414 | 1423 | 538 | 885 |
| 6. | 4.0 - 5.0 | " | 13140 | 59067 | 312 | 1380 | 435 | 1944 | 826 | 1119 |
| 7. | 5.0 - 7.5 | " | 19093 | 113964 | 250 | 1544 | 797 | 4824 | 2156 | 2668 |
| 8. | 7.5 - 10.0 | " | 99799 | 83501 | 100 | 1324 | 609 | 5245 | 2066 | 3179 |
| 9. | 10.0 - 20.0 | " | 10786 | 140015 | 180 | 2230 | 896 | 11614 | 4302 | 7112 |
| 10. | 20.0 - 30.0 | " | 1130 | 26129 | 8 | 183 | 120 | 2914 | 1022 | 1892 |
| 11. | 30.0 - 40.0 | " | 146 | 4776 | 1 | 13 | 18 | 674 | 113 | 561 |
| 12. | 40.0 - 50.0 | " | 37 | 1633 | - | 8 | 9 | 389 | 17 | 373 |
| 13. | 50.0 & above | " | 19 | 1384 | - | 23 | 2 | 193 | 27 | 166 |
| Total all size classes | | | 198232 | 377720 | 3176 | 10355 | 4233 | 30982 | 12163 | 18820 |

Source:- Statistical Table on Agrilla Census 1976-77
 Department of Agrilla, Maharashtra State, Pune.

Table No. 3.11

Agricultural Implements in each Tahsil of Amravati district in 1978

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | No. of Ploughs Wooden | No. of Iron Ploughs | No. of carts | No. of sugar- vane Crushers Worked by Power | No. of bullo- ck irriga- tion purposes | Oil En- gines with pump for irriga- tion purpose | Elect- ric pump for irriga- tion purpose | Trac- tors | Oil Chanis - 5 Kg. and above | Less than 5 Kg. |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--|---|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | <u>District</u> | 43203 | 19030 | 57749 | 61 | 45 | 2052 | 21282 | 323 | 14 | 5 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 2357 | 1520 | 3695 | 3 | 6 | 204 | 1204 | 31 | - | 1 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1206 | 1065 | 3340 | 4 | 2 | 32 | 206 | 31 | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 2816 | 1850 | 4346 | 6 | 2 | 213 | 1459 | 12 | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 3477 | 2149 | 4142 | 7 | - | 46 | 2089 | 25 | 1 | - |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 2492 | 1465 | 3470 | 13 | - | 80 | 2043 | 11 | 4 | 4 |
| 6. | Morshi | 2210 | 2350 | 4800 | 1 | - | 255 | 2215 | 19 | 1 | - |
| 7. | Warud | 2650 | 1674 | 3782 | - | - | 447 | 6434 | 5 | - | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 4788 | 1425 | 6071 | 1 | - | 330 | 1617 | 15 | 2 | - |
| 9. | Teosa | 3599 | 1249 | 4380 | 8 | - | 186 | 2189 | 16 | - | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1384 | 1624 | 4621 | 3 | 32 | 45 | 182 | 60 | 1 | - |
| 11. | Anjgangaon | 980 | 1924 | 3946 | 5 | 3 | 57 | 1391 | 46 | - | - |
| 12. | Dharni | 9341 | 465 | 7515 | 10 | - | 72 | 235 | 22 | 5 | - |
| 13. | Chikhaldra | 5903 | 270 | 3641 | - | - | 85 | 21 | - | - | - |

Source :- Livestock Census- 1978

- 58 -
Table No. 3.12 (Conted..3)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
|------------------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <u>C. Floods</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. | No. of relief work under taken | N.A. | | | | | N.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | No. of persons employed. | N.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Expenditure incurred(in Rs.) | 3,49,137 | | | | | Break up is N.A. | | | | | | | | |
| 8. | Tagai loan distributed under A.L. Act (in Rs.000) | N.A. | | | | | N.A. | | | | | | | | |

Note :- Tahsilwise break up for item No's 1 4(1) and 7 under ~~!!C!! Flood~~ are not available and for other item also.

Source :- The Collector, Amravati.

Table No. 3.13

Determination of precarious and other scarcity areas according to history of sea in Amravati district.

| Sr. No. | Distt. Tahsil | Circle | No. of Villages in Circle | Total No. of Villages affected in the year 1981-82 | Remarks |
|---------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---------|
| 1 | Amravati | Amravati | 31 | 145 | |
| | | Nandgaon Peth | 27 | | |
| | | Mahuli Jagir | 26 | | |
| | | Shirala | 13 | | |
| | | Salgaon | 19 | | |
| | | Badnera | 29 | | |
| 2 | Bhatkuli | Bhatkuli | 38 | 137 | |
| | | Ashti | 37 | | |
| | | Khalapur | 27 | | |
| | | Nimbha | 35 | | |
| 3 | Nandgaon Kh. | Nandgaon Kh. | 20 | 152 | |
| | | Loni | 26 | | |
| | | Maholi Chor | 25 | | |
| | | Papal | 32 | | |
| | | Mangrul Chawala | 49 | | |
| 4 | Achalpur | Paratwada | 51 | 181 | |
| | | Pathrod | 42 | | |
| | | Achalpur | 52 | | |
| | | Rasegaon | 36 | | |
| 5 | Chandur Bazar | Chandur Bazar | 44 | 137 | |
| | | Talegaon Mona | 36 | | |
| | | Shirajgaon Kasba | 28 | | |
| | | Brahmanwada Thadi | 37 | | |
| 6 | Morshi | Ritpur | 41 | 118 | |
| | | Abbada | 32 | | |
| | | Dhanangaon | 25 | | |
| | | Morshi | 26 | | |
| | | Nerpingalai | 25 | | |
| | | Hiwarkhed | 44 | | |
| 7 | Warud | Pusla | 31 | 70 | |
| | | Wathoda | 34 | | |
| | | Warud | 20 | | |
| | | Rajura Bazar | 28 | | |
| | | Benoda | 27 | | |

Table No. 3.13 (Conted..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|-----|---------------|---------------------|----|-----|---|
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | |
| 8. | Whandur Rly. | 1) Talegaon Dasasar | 18 | 152 | |
| | | 2) Ghuikhed | 25 | | |
| | | 3) Bori | 19 | | |
| | | 4) Chandur Rly. | 20 | | |
| | | 5) Palaskhed | 30 | | |
| | | 6) Dhanangaon | 19 | | |
| | | 7) Bhatkuli | 21 | | |
| 9. | Teosa | 1) Mangrul Dastagir | 33 | 148 | |
| | | 2) Anjansingi | 29 | | |
| | | 3) Amla | 21 | | |
| | | 4) Warha | 30 | | |
| | | 5) Mozri | 15 | | |
| | | 6) Teosa | 20 | | |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1) Daruapur | 23 | 140 | |
| | | 2) Khallam | 33 | | |
| | | 3) Darapur | 29 | | |
| | | 4) Yeoda | 11 | | |
| | | 5) Adala | 24 | | |
| | | 6) Bhanod | 20 | | |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1) Sategaon | 37 | 140 | |
| | | 2) Anjangaon | 38 | | |
| | | 3) Kapustalni | 31 | | |
| | | 4) Kakarda | 34 | | |
| 12. | Chikhalda | 1) Chikhalda | 68 | - | |
| | | 2) Semadho | 42 | | |
| | | 3) Churni | 50 | | |
| 13. | Dharni | 1) Dharni | 97 | - | |
| | | 2) Dhulghat | 43 | | |

Note :- 1) Total no of villages in circle is given as per revenue record.

2) Circlewise breakup in Col. No. 5 is not available.

Source :- Collectorate, Anravati.

Table No. 4.1

Livestock in each Panchayat Samiti of Amravati District as per 1978 Census.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | C a t t l e | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
| | | Male over 3 years | | | | | Breeding Females over 3 years | | | | |
| | | Used for Breeding only | Used for work only | Used for work & both | Others | Total Males | In Milk | Dry & not calved even once | Working | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | <u>District</u> | 1963 | 8381 | 193524 | 3910 | 207778 | 67621 | 109624 | 2054 | 2051 | 181350 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 134 | 331 | 14512 | 362 | 15339 | 6590 | 9229 | 123 | 75 | 16017 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 88 | 614 | 11438 | 232 | 12372 | 3984 | 4506 | 303 | 123 | 8916 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh, | 173 | 1713 | 15131 | 428 | 17505 | 4768 | 7926 | 420 | 316 | 13480 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 15 | 119 | 13685 | 231 | 14050 | 4770 | 6779 | 11 | 33 | 11593 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 167 | 1175 | 12333 | 244 | 13919 | 4515 | 7394 | 90 | 121 | 12120 |
| 6. | Morshi | 339 | 728 | 15286 | 354 | 16707 | 6018 | 11487 | 230 | 307 | 18042 |
| 7. | Warud | 94 | 15 | 13240 | 259 | 13608 | 5938 | 12216 | 17 | 6 | 18177 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 227 | 2389 | 17352 | 754 | 20722 | 6042 | 11828 | 289 | 557 | 18716 |
| 9. | Teosa | 157 | 84 | 17202 | 368 | 17811 | 6080 | 12503 | 174 | 94 | 18851 |
| 10. | Baryapur | 36 | 125 | 14126 | 142 | 14429 | 4994 | 5652 | 59 | 144 | 10849 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 36 | 148 | 11168 | 165 | 11517 | 4239 | 5649 | 61 | 21 | 9970 |
| 12. | Dharni | 104 | 187 | 24031 | 290 | 24612 | 3983 | 6857 | 277 | 223 | 11840 |
| 13. | Chikalda | 393 | 693 | 14020 | 81 | 15187 | 5700 | 7598 | - | 31 | 13329 |

Table No. 4.1 (Contd.. - 62 -)

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Young stock | Total Cattle | Buffaloes (Males) | | | | Buffaloes (Females) | | | |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Male over 3 years | Used for breeding only | Used for working both | Used for other purposes | Total | In Milk | Dry & not calved even once | working |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| | <u>District</u> | 184702 | 573830 | 1369 | 217 | 415 | 162 | 2163 | 29654 | 22742 | 872 |
| 1. | <u>Tahsil</u> Amravati | 16567 | 47923 | 247 | 18 | 27 | 8 | 300 | 5790 | 3021 | 59 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 10487 | 31775 | 35 | 13 | 26 | 9 | 83 | 1786 | 1093 | 101 |
| 3. | Wandgaon Kh. | 12526 | 43461 | 53 | 13 | 29 | 18 | 113 | 1588 | 1538 | 79 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 13537 | 39180 | 63 | 6 | 20 | 9 | 103 | 2823 | 1827 | 13 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 13213 | 39252 | 42 | 9 | 21 | 4 | 76 | 1627 | 1400 | 25 |
| 6. | Morshi | 17908 | 52657 | 150 | 7 | 39 | 11 | 207 | 2135 | 1824 | 86 |
| 7. | Warud | 16936 | 48720 | 87 | 8 | 33 | 15 | 148 | 2268 | 1893 | 25 |
| 8. | Chandur | 17890 | 57328 | 126 | 25 | 52 | 29 | 230 | 1859 | 2056 | 141 |
| 9. | Teosa | 18638 | 55300 | 133 | 10 | 29 | 14 | 186 | 1959 | 1398 | 20 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 13226 | 38504 | 46 | 2 | 27 | 13 | 107 | 2147 | 1236 | 96 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 11344 | 32831 | 37 | 10 | 21 | 5 | 83 | 1739 | 1272 | 35 |
| 12. | Dhamni | 10034 | 45936 | 140 | 46 | 52 | 19 | 257 | 1556 | 1683 | 147 |
| 13. | Chikhalda | 12397 | 40913 | 205 | 25 | 34 | 8 | 270 | 2377 | 2130 | 42 |

Table No.4.1 (contd....)

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Buffeloes (Females) | | | | Total boving | Sheep | Goats | Horses & Ponies | Others Live- stock | Total Livestock | Total Poultry |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | Over 3 years | Total Fema- les | Young stock | Total Buffa- lows | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| | <u>District</u> | 560 | 53823 | 35506 | 91497 | 665327 | 32739 | 247071 | 8955 | 14920 | 960057 | 300410 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 67 | 8937 | 4252 | 13489 | 61412 | 370 | 25134 | 293 | 1992 | 88908 | 24034 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 39 | 3019 | 1976 | 5078 | 36853 | 185 | 14309 | 335 | 593 | 51940 | 13528 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 77 | 3282 | 2156 | 5551 | 49012 | 577 | 20543 | 629 | 1232 | 1369 | 18231 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 22 | 4685 | 2779 | 7567 | 46747 | 2334 | 22259 | 546 | 1469 | 13359 | 17761 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 27 | 3082 | 2188 | 5346 | 44598 | 967 | 15171 | 188 | 675 | 61411 | 16780 |
| 6. | Morshi | 49 | 4094 | 2782 | 7083 | 59740 | 8606 | 19219 | 376 | 1181 | 88746 | 21227 |
| 7. | Warud | 13 | 4199 | 2988 | 7335 | 56055 | 8082 | 14784 | 189 | 1974 | 80895 | 13571 |
| 8. | Chandur | 38 | 4144 | 2532 | 6956 | 64284 | 1089 | 29751 | 39 | 1504 | 96628 | 40546 |
| 9. | Teosa | 22 | 3899 | 2812 | 6897 | 62197 | 8125 | 26354 | 328 | 1389 | 98065 | 23634 |
| 10. | Darypaur | 35 | 3514 | 2512 | 6133 | 44637 | 48 | 18594 | 500 | 1335 | 64614 | 26883 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 26 | 3068 | 1991 | 5142 | 37973 | 1798 | 18205 | 287 | 1102 | 59169 | 15912 |
| 12. | Dharni | 94 | 3355 | 2750 | 6362 | 52348 | 8 | 11522 | 73 | 150 | 64028 | 46582 |
| 13. | Chikhaldra | 1 | 4550 | 3738 | 8558 | 49471 | - | 11221 | 222 | 233 | 60925 | 21739 |

Note :- Figure are provisional.

Source :- Livestock Census- 1978.

Table No. 4.2 -64-

Veterinary Statistics in each Tahsil of Amravati district for the year 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsils | No. of Veterinary | | | | | Animals Treated in | | | | No. of Artificial | |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Hospi- tal | Dispen- saries | Aid- Centr- es | Doctors | Stock man | Hospi- tals | Dispen- saries | Aid- Centr- es | Total | Centres | Animal insemina- ted. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | <u>District Total</u> | 2 | 23 | 77 | 38 | 81 | 16025 | 76564 | 149362 | 241951 | 73 | 6140 |
| 1. | <u>Tahsil</u> Amravati | 1 | 3 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 11376 | 4479 | 12976 | 28831 | 9 | 1281 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | 2 | 5 | 4 | 5 | - | 6287 | 14987 | 21274 | 9 | 478 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | 1 | 6 | 4 | 5 | - | 3382 | 12567 | 15949 | 4 | 250 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4649 | 6627 | 8414 | 19690 | 6 | 346 |
| 5. | Chandur Bz. | - | 2 | 6 | 2 | 8 | - | 8623 | 15623 | 24246 | 8 | 753 |
| 6. | Morshi | - | 1 | 6 | 2 | 6 | - | 5018 | 11662 | 16680 | 6 | 143 |
| 7. | Warud | - | 2 | 6 | 2 | 7 | - | 7042 | 13101 | 20143 | 8 | 1034 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | - | 2 | 8 | 3 | 9 | - | 8563 | 13621 | 22184 | 3 | 175 |
| 9. | Teosa | - | 2 | 7 | 3 | 9 | - | 3661 | 13881 | 17542 | 9 | 583 |
| 10. | Daryapur | - | 2 | 8 | 2 | 8 | - | 7948 | 17554 | 25502 | 4 | 673 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | - | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | - | 7528 | 10125 | 17653 | 5 | 353 |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | - | 2948 | 2728 | 5676 | 1 | 21 |
| 13. | Dharni | - | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | - | 4458 | 2123 | 6581 | 1 | 50 |

Source :- 1) The District Animal Husbandry Officer.

2) Assistant Director of Animal Husbandry.

(S. No. 10) Table No. 4.3

Tahsilwise Number of Mobile Veterinary Unit in Amravati district for the year 1960-61, 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | District/Tahsil | Year | No. of Mobile Veterinary Units | No. of Dactyloscopes | No. of Live-stock inspectors | No. of cases treated | No. of Castration performed |
|---------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | <u>Amravati District</u> | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2440 | 20 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2440 | 20 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | Morshi | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | Warud | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |

Table No. 4.3 (Contd..2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9. Teosa | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. Daryapur | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. Anjangaon | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. Chikhaldara | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. Dharni | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table No. 4.3 (Contd..2/-)

Source :- District Animal Husbandry Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 4.4

Disease-wise Livestock Mortality in Amravati district during
1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Contagious and Parasitic Diseases | Local Name | 1981-82 | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------|---------|--------|
| | | | Attacks | Deaths |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| <u>Total Livestock Mortality</u> | | | 561 | 84 |
| I | <u>Cattle and Hovins</u> | | | |
| 1. | Hæmorrhagic Septicaemia | Ghat surf | 28 | 22 |
| 2. | Foot and Mouth | Tond Khuri | 401 | - |
| 3. | Black Quarter | Ektang | 50 | 46 |
| 4. | Anthrax | - | - | - |
| 5. | Sura | Sura | 82 | 16 |
| 6. | Other contagious and parasitic diseases | | | |
| Total | | | 561 | 84 |
| II | <u>Sheep and Goat</u> | | | |
| 1. | Anthrax | | Nil | Nil |
| 2. | Phears Phenemia | | " | " |
| 3. | Foot and Mouth | | " | " |
| 4. | Other contagious and parasitic diseases | | " | " |
| Total | | | Nil | Nil |
| III | <u>Poultry</u> | | | |
| 1. | Ranikhed disease | | Nil | Nil |
| 2. | Foul Pox | | " | " |
| 3. | Cocoi disease | | " | " |
| 4. | Sprixe hactogic | | " | " |
| 5. | Contagious and Parasitic disease | | " | " |
| 6. | Other | | " | " |
| Total | | | Nil | Nil |

Source :- District Animal Husbandry Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 4.5

No. of recognised Slaughter houses and animals Slaughtered in these Slaughter houses in Amravati distt. during 1960-61 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Year | Slaughter house | No. of Animals Slaughtered in these Slaughters houses | | | | | | | Total |
|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|---|---------|-------|-------|------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Cattle | Bufflow | Sheep | Goats | Pigs | Other animals | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| | <u>District</u> | 1960-61 | 27 | 11096 | 99 | 411 | 25489 | 113 | - | 37168 | |
| | <u>Total</u> | 1981-82 | 27 | 14880 | 405 | 1216 | 25401 | - | 233 | 42135 | |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 1960-61 | 5 | 3435 | 39 | 204 | 7313 | - | - | 10991 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 5 | 6091 | 239 | 605 | 6595 | - | - | 13530 | |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1960-61 | 4 | 2340 | 53 | 83 | 5304 | - | - | 7770 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 4 | 4191 | - | 107 | 5350 | - | - | 9648 | |
| 5. | Chandur Baz. | 1960-61 | 2 | 1437 | 4 | - | 807 | - | - | 2248 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 190 | - | - | 681 | - | - | 871 | |
| 6. | Morshi | 1960-61 | 2 | 304 | - | 58 | 3104 | - | - | 3466 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 707 | - | 299 | 3269 | - | - | 4275 | |
| 7. | Warud | 1960-61 | 4 | 605 | 3 | 17 | 2018 | - | - | 2643 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 4 | 1077 | - | 135 | 928 | - | - | 2140 | |

- 69 -
Table No. 4.5 (Conted..2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----|--------------|---------|---|------|----|----|------|-----|-----|------|
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 | 4 | 216 | - | - | 2504 | - | - | 2720 |
| | | 1981-82 | 4 | 286 | 14 | 32 | 3345 | - | - | 3677 |
| 9. | Teosa | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1960-61 | 2 | 2002 | - | 37 | 2407 | 113 | - | 4559 |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 1563 | 82 | 32 | 2652 | - | 233 | 4562 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1960-61 | 2 | 717 | - | 22 | 807 | - | - | 1546 |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 775 | 70 | 6 | 773 | - | - | 1624 |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | 1960-61 | 1 | - | - | - | 213 | - | - | 213 |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | - | - | - | 322 | - | - | 322 |
| 13. | Dharni | 1960-61 | 1 | - | - | - | 1012 | - | - | 1012 |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | - | - | - | 1486 | - | - | 1486 |

Source :- D.A.H.O., Z.P. Amravati.

Table No. 4.6

Forest area in Amravati district during the year 1972-73 & 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | District | Year | Department | Reserved | Protected | Unclassed | Total |
|---------|----------|---------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. | Amravati | 1972-73 | Total | 316929 | 8338 | 11720 | 366987 |
| | | | Revenue | - | - | 11720 | 11720 |
| | | | Forest | 316929 | 8338 | - | 355267 |
| | | 1981-82 | Total | 358233 | 6691 | 11720 | 376644 |
| | | | Revenue | - | - | 11720 | 11720 |
| | | | Forest | 358233 | 6691 | - | 364924 |

Source :- Conservator of Forest M.S. Amravati.

Table No. 4.7

- 71 -

Major and Minor Forest Produce in Amravati district during 1972-73 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Forest Produce | 1972-73 | | 1981-82 | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | quantity '000' M | Value in '000' Rs. | quantity '000' M | Value in '000' Rs. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | Timber | 43 | 21397 | 45 | 103758 |
| | Fuel | 14 | 211 | 11 | 810 |
| | sandal wood | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| <u>Minor Forest Produce</u> | | | | | |
| 1. | Bamboo | - | 366 | - | 3227 |
| 2. | Gross & Grazing | - | 234 | - | 262 |
| 3. | Wendu | - | 648 | - | 1409 |
| 4. | Gum | - | 183 | - | 223 |
| 5. | Other Misc. | - | 99 | - | 193 |
| Total Value in '000' Rs. | | | 1530 | Total value in '000' Rs. | 5314 |

Note :- MB = cubic Metre.

Source :- Conservator of Forest, Amravati.

Table No. 4.8

Inland fisheries in Amravati district for the year 1960-61 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Year | Length of River (Kms) | Total area suitable for fishculture ponds lakes and reservoirs(in Hect.) | Total area brought under pisci- culture (in Hect.) | Inland fish produ- ction (M.T.) | Value of catch to producers (Lakh Rs.) | Carp fry used for peccul- ture (impor- ted lakh No.) |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | <u>District</u> | 1960-61 1981-82 | 925 925 | N.A. 2102 | N.A. 2102 | N.A. 260 | N.A. 5.20 | N.A. 14.92 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 200 | N.A. 205 | N.A. 55 | N.A. 1.10 | N.A. 2.88 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. Nil | N.A. Nil | N.A. Nil | N.A. Nil | N.A. Nil | N.A. Nil |
| 3. | Vandgaon Kh. | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 30 | N.A. 30 | N.A. 2 | N.A. 0.04 | N.A. 0.20 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 300 | N.A. 300 | N.A. 50 | N.A. 1.00 | N.A. 2.80 |
| 5. | Chandur Baz. | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 50 | N.A. 50 | N.A. 4 | N.A. 0.08 | N.A. 0.60 |
| 6. | Morshi | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 60 | N.A. 60 | N.A. 12 | N.A. 0.24 | N.A. 1.16 |
| 7. | Warud | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 200 | N.A. 200 | N.A. 15 | N.A. 0.30 | N.A. 1.40 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 400 | N.A. 400 | N.A. 10 | N.A. 0.20 | N.A. 0.76 |

(contd..)

Table No. 4.8 - 2 (contd.)

| 1: | 2: | 3: | 4: | 5: | 6: | 7: | 8: | 9: |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----|
| 9. Teosa | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 100 | N.A. 100 | N.A. 10 | N.A. 0.20 | N.A. 0.72 | |
| 10. Daryapur | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 50 | N.A. 50 | N.A. 1 | N.A. 0.02 | N.A. 0.02 | |
| 11. Anjangaon | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 150 | N.A. 150 | N.A. 20 | N.A. 0.40 | N.A. 1.50 | |
| 12. Chikhalda | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 150 | N.A. 150 | N.A. 2 | N.A. 0.04 | N.A. 0.08 | |
| 13. Dharni | 1960-61 1981-82 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 412 | N.A. 412 | N.A. 79 | N.A. 1.58 | N.A. 5.00 | |

Note:- 1) For Col. No. 4 the tahsil wise breakup is not available.
2) The data for the year 1960-61 is not available.

Source :- Distt. Fisheries Development Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 5.2

Average Daily Employment of workers in factories in Amravati Distt. Factory Statistics Annual
(1980 and 1981)

| Sr. No. | Industry Sub group | Year | No. of Regd. Factories | No. of Dlosed factories | No. of facto- ries submit- ting setu- rns | Total Workers | | | Total No. of No. of facto- ries wor- ked. submit- ting returns | No. of Workers | |
|---------|--|------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|------|--------|--|----------------|-----|
| | | | | | | Total | Male | Female | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | (201) Manufacture of dairy Products | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 74 | 73 | 1 | 27084 | - | - |
| 2. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 74 |
| 3. | (036) Scientific Servies like sail testing. | 1980 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 245 |
| 4. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | 5 | - | 2 | 51 | 18 | 33 | 9153 | 3 | 145 |
| 5. | (204) Grain mill products. | 1980 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 51 | 46 | 5 | 13491 | 1 | 34 |
| 6. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 47 | 41 | 6 | 12566 | 2 | 34 |
| 7. | (208) Production of Common | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 10 | 10 | - | 2110 | - | - |
| 8. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| 9. | (209) Manul of Cocoa, Chaklate & Sugar confactory (including suedmeat) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. | (211) Manul of other edible oil | 1980 | 45 | 7 | 27 | 1038 | 988 | 50 | 225238 | 11 | 164 |
| 12. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | 48 | 9 | 19 | 916 | 874 | 42 | 214871 | 20 | 306 |

-75-
Table No. 5.1 (Conted..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---|------|----|---|----|------|------|------|--------|----|-----|
| 13. | (219) Manual of Food product not elsewhere clasnied | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 1204 | - | - |
| 14. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | 1 | 11 | 8 | 3 | 3421 | - | - |
| 15. | (230) Cotton gining cleaning & baling | 1980 | 42 | 3 | 37 | 4110 | 2028 | 1482 | 624600 | 2 | 204 |
| 16. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 43 | 4 | 30 | 3190 | 2071 | 1119 | 355635 | 9 | 815 |
| 17. | (231) Cotton Spining Weaving etc., | 1980 | 4 | - | 4 | 2651 | 2525 | 126 | 900872 | - | - |
| 18. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 4 | - | 4 | 2626 | 2501 | 125 | 902010 | - | - |
| 19. | (236) Weaving finishing of cotton Tex in handloom. | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 23 | 23 | - | 6785 | - | - |
| 20. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 23 |
| 21. | (260) Knitting mills | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 25 | 20 | 5 | 7725 | - | - |
| 22. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | 1 | 26 | 21 | 5 | 8034 | - | - |
| 23. | (271) Sawing & Planning of wood | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 85 | 76 | 9 | 25075 | - | - |
| 24. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 14 | 1 | 3 | 43 | 34 | 9 | 11758 | 10 | 10 |
| 25. | (284) Printing & Publishing of news paper. | 1980 | 2 | - | 2 | 19 | 19 | - | 6752 | - | - |
| 26. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 2 | - | 2 | 19 | 19 | - | 6740 | - | - |
| 27. | (289) Printing publishing & allied activities. | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 23 | 23 | - | 6785 | - | - |
| 28. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 23 |

(contedd.3/-

Table No. 5.1.76 (Conted..3)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------|----|-----|
| 29. | (291) Manul of food wear (Excluding repairs) excepted valeanized of moutding. | 1980 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 42 |
| 30. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 42 |
| 31. | (311) Manul of fertilizér & peslicides. | 1980 | 3 | - | 2 | 81 | 78 | 3 | 22512 | 1 | 14 |
| 32. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 2 | - | 2 | 85 | 80 | 5 | 24712 | - | - |
| 33. | (314) Manul of perfumes cosmeties | 1980 | 6 | - | 6 | 93 | 57 | 36 | 28420 | - | - |
| 34. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 6 | - | 5 | 55 | 29 | 26 | 16698 | 1 | 28 |
| 35. | (329) Manul Mf Mise non matlie minerals etc. | 1980 | 7 | - | 4 | 55 | 40 | 15 | 16754 | 3 | 113 |
| 36. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 7 | - | 5 | 84 | 63 | 21 | 25504 | 2 | 75 |
| 37. | (344) Enamelling Japanning lacque-ring etc. | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 6 | 6 | - | 1836 | - | - |
| 38. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6 |
| 39. | (345) Manul of metal utencils | 1980 | 5 | - | 5 | 27 | 27 | - | 8351 | 2 | 53 |
| 40. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 8518 | 1 | 18 |
| 41. | (350) Manul of Agricultural machinary. | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 8 | 8 | - | 2456 | - | - |
| 42. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | 1 | 9 | 9 | - | 2763 | - | - |
| 43. | (353) Industrial machinary for food & Tex. | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | 7 | - | 2121 | - | - |
| 44. | -----"-----" | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | 7 | - | 2142 | - | - |

(Conted... 4/-

- 77 -
Table No. 5.1 (Contd... 4)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|-------|---|------|-----|----|-----|------|------|------|---------|----|------|
| 45. | (359) Manul & repairs of Non Ele machinery. | 1980 | 4 | - | 3 | 49 | 49 | - | 15076 | 1 | 8 |
| 46. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 4 | - | 3 | 57 | 49 | 8 | 17430 | 1 | 7 |
| 47. | (360) Manul & repairs of Ele. industrial machineary. | 1980 | 2 | - | 2 | 37 | 37 | - | 7476 | - | - |
| 48. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 2 | - | 2 | 37 | 36 | 1 | 11574 | - | - |
| 49. | (401) Distribution of Elc energy to L.L. industrial and commerical & other weres. | 1980 | 1 | - | 1 | 17 | 17 | - | 5100 | - | - |
| 50. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 2 | - | 2 | 34 | 34 | - | 12410 | - | - |
| 51. | (420) Water supply i.e. collection purifaction distribution of water. | 1980 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 45 |
| 52. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 45 |
| 53. | (684) Petrol filling slations | 1980 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 14 |
| 54. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 1 | - | 1 | 10 | 10 | - | 3200 | - | - |
| 55. | (973) Repaire of Motor vehicles. | 1980 | 11 | - | 8 | 576 | 576 | - | 183556 | 3 | 128 |
| 56. | -----"-----" | 1981 | 11 | - | 7 | 422 | 422 | - | 139446 | 4 | 187 |
| Total | | 1980 | 157 | 12 | 113 | 9073 | 7340 | 1733 | 2141439 | 32 | 1064 |
| | | 1981 | 175 | 18 | 97 | 7756 | 6352 | 1404 | 1788125 | 60 | 1848 |

Source :- Inspector of Factories.

-78-
Table No. 5.2

Industrywise distribution of working factories according to working strength in Anravati district in the year 1980-81

| Sr. No. | Major group of Industries (2 digitd) | Year | No. of workers | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------|
| | | | upto 9 factory workers | | 10 to 19 factory workers | | 20 to 49 factory workers | | 50 to 99 factory workers | | 100 to 299 factory workers | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. | (03) Agricultural Services | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 20 | 4 | 225 | - | - |
| 2. | " | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 13 | 2 | 58 | 2 | 125 | - | - |
| 3. | (20) Manufacture of Food | 1980 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 52 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 74 | - | - |
| 4. | " | 1981 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 57 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 74 | - | - |
| 5. | (21) " | 1980 | 14 | 107 | 17 | 214 | 3 | 105 | 2 | 107 | 3 | 677 |
| 6. | " | 1981 | 17 | 123 | 14 | 190 | 5 | 179 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 691 |
| 7. | (23) " Cotton Textiles | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 182 | 18 | 1399 | 19 | 5318 |
| 8. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 8 | 265 | 15 | 1155 | 18 | 2640 |
| 9. | (26) Manul of Tex products(Including weaving apporal other than food wear) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | - |
| 11. | (27) Manul of wood & wood products furniture & fixture. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 85 | - | - |
| 12. | " | 1981 | 12 | 15 | - | - | 1 | 38 | - | - | - | - |

Conted...2/-

-79-
Table No. 5.2 (Conted..2)

| Sr. No. | Major Group of Industries (2 digitd) | Year | No. of Workers | | | | | | Total | |
|---------|--|------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----|----|-------|-------|
| | | | 500 to 999 factory workers | 1000 to 4999 factory workers | 5000 & above factory workers. | A | B | A | B | A |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1. | (03) Agricultural Services | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 245 |
| 2. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 196 |
| 3. | (20) Manufacture of Food | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 169 |
| 4. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 165 |
| 5. | (21) " | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 1210 |
| 6. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 1233 |
| 7. | (23) " Cotton Textiles | 1980 | 1 | 734 | 1 | 1355 | - | - | 44 | 20983 |
| 8. | " | 1981 | 2 | 1227 | 1 | 1367 | - | - | 44 | 6654 |
| 9. | (26) Manul of Tex products(Including weaving apporal other then food weer) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 25 |
| 10. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 26 |
| 11. | (27) Manul of wood & wood products furniture fittings | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 85 |
| 12. | " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 | 53 |

(Conted..3/-

-80-
Table No. 5.2 (Conted..3)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|--|------|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 13. | (28) Manf. of paper & paper products printing publicisty & allied industries. | 1980 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23 | - | - | - | - |
| 14. | " " " " " " | 1981 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 23 | - | - | - | - |
| 15. | (29) Manf. of Leather & Leather & fur products [except products of Petroleum & Coal] | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 42 | - | - | - | - |
| 16. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 42 | - | - | - | - |
| 17. | (31) Manuf. of Chemicals & Chemical products. | 1980 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 62 | 2 | 48 | 1 | 61 | - | - |
| 18. | " " " " " " | 1981 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 64 | - | - |
| 19. | (32) Manf. of non matalic & mineral product. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 4 | 55 | 2 | 63 | 1 | 50 |
| 20. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 4 | 54 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 50 | - | - |
| 21. | (34) Manf. of Metal products & part Except Machinery & transports equipayments) | 1980 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22. | " " " " " " | 1981 | 3 | 22 | 2 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23. | (35) Manf. of Machinery, Machinery tools & part (Except Elc. Machinery) | 1980 | 4 | 31 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 25 | - | - | - | - |
| 24. | " " " " " " | 1981 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 32 | 1 | 25 | - | - | - | - |
| 25. | (36) Manf. of Elec. Machinery appara- tas applicances & Part. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 12 | 1 | 25 | - | - |
| 26. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 15 | 1 | 22 | - | - | - | - |

Conted..4.

- 81 -
Table No. 5.2 (Conted..4)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|-----|
| 13. | (28) Manf. of paper & paper products printing publishity & allied industries. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 42 |
| 14. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 42 |
| 15. | (29) Manf. of Leather & Leather & Fur products. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 42 |
| 16. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 42 |
| 17. | (31) Manuf. of Chemicals & Chemical products (Except products of petrolumnt coal) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 188 |
| 18. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | 168 |
| 19. | (32) Manuf. of non matalic & mineral products. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 168 |
| 20. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | 159 |
| 21. | (34) Mauf. of Metal products & Part (Except Machinery & transports equipayments) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 65 |
| 22. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 | 51 |
| 23. | (35) Manuf. of Machinery, Machinery tools & Part (Except Elc. Machinery) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 73 |
| 24. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 80 |
| 25. | (36) Manuf. of Elec. Machinery appa- tas appliances & Part. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 37 |
| 26. | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 37 |

Conted..5)

Table No. 5.2 (Conted..5)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------|---------------------------|------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|------|----|-----|
| 27. | (40) Electricity | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 17 | - | - | - | - |
| 28. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 34 | - | - | - | - |
| 29. | (42) Water works & Supply | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 45 | - | - |
| 30. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 45 | - | - | - |
| 31. | (68) Retail Trade | 1980 | - | - | 1 | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 32. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 33. | (97) Repairs Services | 1980 | - | - | 2 | 24 | 3 | 173 | 3 | 99 | 1 | 30 |
| 34. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 3 | 42 | 2 | 59 | 5 | 308 | 1 | 20 |
| Total | | 1980 | 25 | 193 | 38 | 507 | 26 | 845 | 31 | 2200 | 23 | 430 |
| | | 1981 | 39 | 214 | 38 | 528 | 29 | 911 | 26 | 1826 | 22 | 353 |

-83-
Table No. 5.2 (Contd..6)

| | 2 | 3 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|----|------|----|------|----|----|-----|------|
| 27. (40) Electricity | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 17 |
| 28. " -----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 34 |
| 29. (42) Water Works & Supply | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 45 |
| 30. " -----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 45 |
| 31. (68) Retail Trade | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 14 |
| 32. " -----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| 33. (97) Repairs Services | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 704 |
| 34. " -----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | 609 |
| | Total | 1980 | 1 | 734 | 1 | 1355 | - | - | 145 | 1013 |
| | | 1981 | 2 | 1227 | 1 | 1367 | - | - | 157 | 9604 |

Note :- A. No. of Factory

B. Emplayments

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories Govt. of Maharashtra.

- 85 -
Table No. 5.3 (Conted.2)

| Sr. No. | Major Group of Industries in (2 District) | Year | 181 to 240 days | | 241 to 300 days | | More than 300 days | |
|---------|--|------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------|------|
| | | | A | B | A | B | A | B |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1. | (03) Agricultural Services | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | " " " " " " | 1981 | 1 | 38 | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | (20) Manuf. of Food products | 1980 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 37 | 1 | 74 |
| 4. | " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 2 | 35 | 1 | 12 |
| 5. | (21) " " " " " " | 1980 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 598 | 4 | 39 |
| 6. | " " " " " " | 1981 | 6 | 199 | 1 | 410 | 6 | 94 |
| 7. | (23) " " " " " Cotton Textiles | 1980 | 3 | 193 | 3 | 481 | 4 | 2651 |
| 8. | " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 189 | 4 | 2626 |
| 9. | (26) " " " " " Textiles products | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 25 |
| 10. | " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 26 |
| 11. | (27) Manf. of wood & wood products furniture | 1980 | - | - | 1 | 85 | - | - |
| 12. | " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 38 | - | - |
| 13. | (28) Manf of papers & pears Products & printing publishing and allied workers | 1980 | - | - | 1 | 23 | 2 | 19 |
| 14. | " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 19 |
| 15. | (31) Manf of Chemicals & Chemical products (Except products of petroleum & coal) | 1980 | - | - | 3 | 84 | 5 | 90 |
| 16. | " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 4 | 96 | 3 | 44 |
| 17. | (32) Manf. of non Matlic Mineral Products | 1980 | - | - | 1 | 16 | 3 | 39 |
| 18. | " " " " " " " " | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 15 | 4 | 69 |

Conted..3)

- 86 -
Table No. 5.3 Conted.3

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-------|---|------|---|---|---|-----|----|------|----|------|
| 19. | (34) Manf. of metal products & parts (Except Machinery & Transport equipayment. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20. | "-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21. | (35) Manf a Machinery Machine tools and parts (Except electrical machaniary) | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22. | "-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23. | (36)Manf. of electrical Machinery apperators Applianrs and supplies & parts. | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 25 |
| 24. | "-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25. | (40) Electricity | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26. | "-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27. | (68) Retail Trades | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28. | "-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29. | (97) Reparis Sevices | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30. | "-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | 1980 | - | - | 2 | 155 | 13 | 884 | 30 | 2733 |
| | | 1981 | - | - | 4 | 137 | 22 | 2331 | 11 | 775 |

- 87 -
Table No. 5.3. Contd..4

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-------|---|------|----|-----|----|------|----|------|
| 19. | (34) Manf of Metal products & parts (Except Machinery & Transport equipments. | 1980 | - | - | 4 | 4 | 4 | 33 |
| 20. | "-----"-----"-----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 27 |
| 21. | (35) Manf of Machinery Machine tools and parts (Except electrical machinery | 1980 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 64 |
| 22. | "-----"-----"-----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 5 | 73 |
| 23. | (36) Manf of electrical Machinery appera- tors Applianers and supplied & parts | 1980 | - | 1 | - | 12 | - | - |
| 24. | "-----"-----"-----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 37 |
| 25. | (40) Electricity | 1980 | - | - | 1 | 17 | - | - |
| 26. | "-----"-----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 34 |
| 27. | (68) Retail Trades | 1980 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28. | "-----"-----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| 29. | (97) Repairs Servies | 1980 | - | - | 2 | 337 | 6 | 239 |
| 30. | "-----"-----"-----" | 1981 | - | - | 1 | 16 | 6 | 406 |
| Total | | 1980 | 12 | 338 | 21 | 1690 | 35 | 3273 |
| | | 1981 | 7 | 237 | 13 | 799 | 40 | 3477 |

Source :- Chief Inspector of Factories Govt. of Maharashtra.

Note :- (A) No. of Fact. submitting returns (b) Emplement is avarge daily action.

- 88 -
Table No.5.4

Statistics relating to important characteristics of Industries in Amravati Distt. for the
year 1979-80 & 1980-81.
(Rs. in 000)

| Sr. No. | Indus-tries Code | Description | Year | Fixed capi- tal | Work-ing Capi- tal | All-Work- ers (No) | Total emp-loy-ees (no) | Wages : Total | Total emol-ument | Total out-put | Total Input | Value added : by Manufac- ture |
|---------|------------------|---|---------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. | 20-21 | Manufacture of Food products | 1979-80 | 498 | 1978 | 146 | 222 | 32122 | 35199 | 26453 | 25292 | 1121 |
| 2. | " | " | 1980-81 | 31426 | 25891 | 938 | 1320 | 2508 | 4605 | 218916 | 199662 | 17573 |
| 3. | 23 | ---"---of Cotton Textiles | 1979-80 | 21305 | 32805 | 5956 | 6798 | 16139 | 20627 | 133466 | 89592 | 42209 |
| 4. | " | ---"---"---"---" | 1980-81 | 25817 | 34836 | 6550 | 7388 | 19161 | 24844 | 114544 | 65017 | 47883 |
| 5. | 28 | ---"---"---paper & paper products and printing publishing and allied industries | 1979-80 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | " | ---"---"---"---" | 1980-81 | 374 | 192 | 82 | 110 | 291 | 454 | 2524 | 1715 | 738 |
| 7. | 31 | ---"---Chemicals & Chemicals product (Except product of petrolaim & cost. | 1979-80 | 26185 | 47659 | 1533 | 2010 | 3021 | 5344 | 286028 | 260930 | 23347 |
| 8. | " | ---"---"---"---" | 1980-81 | 8446 | 21689 | 798 | 1128 | 1552 | 3089 | 193358 | 177315 | 15149 |
| 9. | 32 | ---"--- Non metallic mineral products | 1979-80 | 666 | 813 | 60 | 82 | 163 | 252 | 1922 | 1315 | 535 |
| 10. | " | ---"---"---"---" | 1980-81 | 946 | 1140 | 78 | 102 | 202 | 291 | 2535 | 1712 | 725 |

Table No. 5.4 - 89 -

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----|----|----|
| 110-34 Manufacture of Metal products & part (Except Machinery & Transport equipment) | 1979-80 | 678 | 2211 | 158 | 76 | 135 | 190 | 4949 | 4267 | 606 | | | |
| 120-34 Manufacture of Metal products & part (Except Machinery & Transport equipment) | 1980-81 | 332 | 759 | 58 | 72 | 156 | 180 | 3223 | 2744 | 442 | | | |
| 13-35 Machinery, Machine tools & part (Except etc. machineries) | 1979-80 | 855 | 498 | 102 | 128 | 279 | 377 | 3867 | 2854 | 943 | | | |
| 14-35 Machinery, Machine tools & part (Except etc. machineries) | 1980-81 | 492 | 117 | 38 | 48 | 156 | 211 | 2739 | 2278 | 424 | | | |
| 15-40 Electricity | 1979-80 | 423208 | 23070 | 985 | 1460 | 6894 | 12830 | 89374 | 44554 | 37337 | | | |
| 16-40 Electricity | 1980-81 | 751728 | 39172 | 1607 | 2432 | 13766 | 25580 | 191474 | 101446 | 76593 | | | |
| 17-97 Repairs Services | 1979-80 | 4527 | 3431 | 511 | 562 | 3226 | 4036 | 13916 | 9094 | 4455 | | | |
| 18-97 Repairs Services | 1980-81 | 4293 | 2749 | 489 | 543 | 3887 | 4789 | 19549 | 14197 | 5191 | | | |
| 19-97 Others | 1979-80 | 166 | 263 | 102 | 117 | 330 | 406 | 2899 | 510 | 2179 | | | |
| 20-97 Others | 1980-81 | 4270 | 1050 | 118 | 140 | 619 | 765 | 10847 | 79832 | 2501 | | | |
| Totals | 1979-80 | 478077 | 112728 | 9433 | 11455 | 30310 | 44263 | 562674 | 438406 | 112732 | | | |
| | 1980-81 | 828124 | 127595 | 10756 | 13283 | 42298 | 64808 | 759709 | 574069 | 167219 | | | |

Note :- 1) The figures are provisional.

2) Details may not add up due to serending.

3) The figures are based on actuals of Census Sector factories of non Census scetefaction,

4) Information for less than 3 factories in my industrial is clubbed with "Other" industry group.

Source :- Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

- 40 -
Table No. 5.5

EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE STATISTIC IN AMRAVATI DISTRICT

| Sr. No. | Item | 1960 | 1970 | 1975 | 1981 | 1982 | 1980 |
|---------|--|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. | Number of vacancies notified | 1793 | 763 | 779 | 1818 | 1317 | 719 |
| 2. | Number of employers using exchange | N.A. | 285 | 410 | 179 | 313 | 612 |
| 3. | Number of live register. | 4979 | 4284 | 15390 | 34387 | 52598 | 47722 |
| 4. | Number of candidates placed in employment | | | | | | |
| | i) Private Sector | N.A. | 30 | 46 | 152 | 10 | |
| | ii) Public Sector | N.A. | 540 | 476 | 1843 | 929 | |
| 5. | Number of candidates placed in employment. | | | | | | |
| | i) Scheduled Castes/Tribes | N.A. | 1158 | 215 | 286 | 358 | |
| | ii) Others | N.A. | 412 | 307 | 609 | 835 | |
| | iii) Total | N.A. | 570 | 522 | 895 | 1193 | |
| 6. | Occupation according to national classification. | | | | | | |
| | i) Professional Technical & related workers. | | | | | | |
| | i) Registrations | N.A. | N.A. | 370 | 2125 | 1019 | |
| | ii) Placements | N.A. | 174 | 145 | 152 | 74 | |
| | ii) Administrative Scientific. | | | | | | |
| | i) Registrations | N.A. | N.A. | 37 | 132 | 2902 | |
| | ii) Placements | N.A. | 5 | 7 | 173 | 488 | |
| | iii) Clerical and related workers. | | | | | | |
| | i) Registrations | N.A. | N.A. | 480 | 7243 | 6403 | |
| | ii) Placements | N.A. | 220 | 98 | 365 | 268 | |
| | iv) Sales workers | | | | | | |
| | i) Registration | N.A. | N.A. | | 128 | 8281 | |
| | ii) Placements | N.A. | N.A. | | | 137 | |

-94
Table No. 5.5

(Conted..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
|-------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| v) | Farmers, Fisherman, Hunters and Related workers. | i) Registrations ii) Placements | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 15 | 51 16 | 1232 149 | 1809 30 |
| vi) | Minerals quarryman | i) Registrations ii) Placements | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | - - | 52 - | 899 242 |
| vii) | Workers in Transport Communications occupations | i) Registrations ii) Placements | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 21 | 147 7 | 27 - | 1509 69 |
| viii) | Craftsman production process workers, Labourers notels where classified. | i) Registrations ii) Placements | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 50 | 416 55 | 6483 326 | 1577 60 |
| ix) | Service, Sports and related workers. | i) Registration ii) Placements | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 75 | 29 2 | 48 - | 791 97 |
| x) | Workers not elsewhere classified. | i) Registration ii) Placements | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 10 | 5984 192 | 57 - | 632 28 |
| xi) | Total | i) Registration ii) Placements | 9224 632 | 9209 570 | 7514 522 | 17292 895 | 25115 1193 |

(X) Figures for 60,70,75,81 are from D.S.A.'s already Published.

Source :- Sub-Regional Employment Exchange.

- 92 -
Table No. 5.6

Vacational guidance programme in Amravati district

| Sr. No. | Item | Unit | Year | | |
|---------|--|------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 1960-61 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | <u>V.G. Units at employment exchanges</u> | | | | |
| | i) Persons guided/counselled individually or in groups | No. | 25 | 762 | 215 |
| | ii) Group discussions conducted at employment exchanges. | No. | 9 | 19 | 12 |
| | iii) Guided applicants placed in jobs/training/apprenticeship. | No. | 15 | 38 | 22 |
| 2. | <u>V.G. Units at University Employment Information Guidance Bureau</u> | | | | |
| | i) Persons guided/counselled individually or in groups. | No. | - | - | - |
| | ii) Group discussions conducted at employment exchanges. | No. | - | - | - |
| | iii) Guided applicants placed in jobs/training/apprenticeship. | No. | - | - | - |

Note :- 1) V.G. :- Vocational Guidance.
2) The figures for item No. 1 i.e. "Persons guided" denotes individuals.

Source:- Employment Exchange Office, Amravati.

- 93 -
Table No. 5.7

Works undertaken under Employment Guarantee Scheme, Employment Generated and expenditure incurred during April 1981 to March 1982 Amravati District.

| Sr. No. | Month | Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh) | | Mandays | NO of works under E.G.S. |
|---------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|---------|--------------------------|
| | | Actual | Cumulative | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | April 1981 | 38.17 | 38.17 | 954246 | 431 |
| 2. | May 1981 | 56.73 | 94.90 | 1418284 | 485 |
| 3. | June 1981 | 55.46 | 150.36 | 1386376 | 536 |
| 4. | July 1981 | 32.04 | 182.40 | 800885 | 231 |
| 5. | August 1981 | 17.09 | 199.49 | 427271 | 423 |
| 6. | September 1981 | 19.72 | 219.21 | 493047 | 281 |
| 7. | October 1981 | 17.40 | 236.61 | 435045 | 291 |
| 8. | November 1981 | 14.83 | 251.44 | 370692 | 201 |
| 9. | December 1981 | 17.34 | 268.78 | 433589 | 282 |
| 10. | January 1982 | 26.73 | 295.51 | 668149 | 136 |
| 11. | February 1982 | 30.91 | 326.42 | 772759 | 320 |
| 12. | March 1982 | 39.79 | 366.21 | 994694 | 410 |

Source :- Collectorate (E.G.S. Section) Amravati.

Table No. 5.8 - 94 -

Volume of Employment in different industries as on 31st March 1982

| Sr. No. | Description of Industry | No of reporting establishments | | No. of Employees | | | Total as on 31-3-82 | Remarks |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | as on 31-3-82 | as on 31-3-82 | Govt. 31-3-82 | Quasi-Govt. 31-3-83 | Private 31-3-82 | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 1. | Agriculture | 9 | 216 | 1087 | - | 1303 | - | |
| 2. | Mining and quarrying | 56 | 1173 | 2052 | 5339 | 8564 | - | |
| 3. | Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| 4. | Construction | 19 | 2448 | - | - | 2448 | - | |
| 5. | Ele. Gas. water & sanitary services. | 8 | - | 2519 | - | 2519 | - | |
| 6. | Trade Commerce and Mise. | 20 | - | - | 520 | 520 | - | |
| 7. | Transport storage and communication. | 5 | 649 | 2708 | 133 | 3489 | - | |
| 8. | Services. | 315 | 22632 | 1167 | 6624 | 30423 | - | |
| Total | | 432 | 27117 | 9533 | 12616 | 49266 | | |

Source :- Sub-Regional Employment Exchange Office, Amravati.

- 95 -
Table No. 5.9

Number of Towns and Villages Electrified and Population Covered in Amravati District.

| Sr. No. | Agency | Year ending | Total in District | | Village electrified | | Town Electrified | | Total electrified | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | Villages | Towns | Number | Population '000' | Number | Population '000' | Number | Population '000' |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. | M.E.E.B. | 31-3-61 | 1978 | 13 | 145 | 340 | 12 | 322 | 157 | 662 |
| | | 31-3-66 | 1978 | 13 | 411 | 453 | 13 | 322 | 424 | 775 |
| | | 31-3-70 | 1978 | 13 | 672 | 719 | 13 | 322 | 685 | 1041 |
| | | 31-3-75 | 1978 | 13 | 1037 | 903 | 13 | 425 | 1050 | 1328 |
| | | 31-3-80 | 1978 | 13 | 1411 | 1011 | 13 | 425 | 1424 | 1436 |
| | | 31-3-81 | 1978 | 13 | 1501 | 1034 | 13 | 425 | 1514 | 1459 |
| | | 31-3-82 | 1978 | 13 | 1550 | 1048 | 13 | 425 | 1576 | 1473 |
| 2. | Private Companies | 31-3-61 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31-3-66 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31-3-75 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31-3-80 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 31-3-81 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | N I L | | | | |
| 3. | Total | 31-3-61 | 1978 | 13 | 145 | 340 | 12 | 322 | 157 | 662 |
| | | 31-3-66 | 1978 | 13 | 411 | 453 | 13 | 322 | 424 | 775 |
| | | 31-3-70 | 1978 | 13 | 672 | 719 | 13 | 322 | 685 | 1041 |
| | | 31-3-75 | 1978 | 13 | 1037 | 903 | 13 | 425 | 1050 | 1328 |
| | | 31-3-80 | 1978 | 13 | 1411 | 1011 | 13 | 425 | 1424 | 1436 |
| | | 31-3-81 | 1978 | 13 | 1501 | 1034 | 13 | 425 | 1514 | 1459 |
| | | 31-3-82 | 1978 | 13 | 1550 | 1048 | 13 | 425 | 1576 | 1473 |

Note :- Information relating to population for 1961 and 1970 is as per 1961 Census while for other is as per 1971 Census.

Source :- Superintending Engineer M.E.E.B. Amravati.

Table No. 5.10

Consumption of Electricity in Amravati District in '000' KWH for the year 1960-61, 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Type of Generation | Year | Electricity- used for | | | | | | | Total | No. of Connections |
|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| | | | Domestic consumption | Commercial & Small Power | Industrial | Public Lighting | Agriculture | Other Purphses | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 1. | Thermal | 1960-61 | 4133 | 1031 | 15958 | 1288 | - | 3790 | 26200 | N.A. | |
| | | 1980-81 | 16467 | 7174 | 18406 | 2257 | 5545 | 1101 | 50950 | 134570 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 25571 | 9473 | 40879 | 3927 | 42151 | 0.535 | 122536 | 145356 | |
| 2. | Hydro | 1960-61 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3. | Other | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | | 1960-61 | 4133 | 1031 | 15958 | 1288 | - | 3790 | 26200 | N.A. | |
| | | 1980-81 | 16467 | 7174 | 18406 | 2257 | 5545 | 1101 | 50950 | 134570 | |
| | | 1981-82 | 25.571 | 9.473 | 40.879 | 3.927 | 42.151 | 0.535 | 122536 | 145356 | |

Source :- M.S.E.B. H.O.

Table No. 6.1

Number of different type of co-operative societies working in
Amravati district as on 30-6-81 & 30-6-82

| Sr. No. | Description | As on 30-6-81 | As on 30-6-82 |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Total credit societies | 799 | 805 |
| 2. | Total non credit societies | 853 | 925 |
| I. <u>Agriculture Credit societies</u> | | | |
| i) | District Central Co-operative Banks | 1 | 1 |
| ii) | District Land Development Banks | - | - |
| iii) | Primary Agricultural Credit Societies | 653 | 653 |
| iv) | Other (Specify) (A) Adiwasi | 12 | 12 |
| | (B) Agricultural Credit societies | - | - |
| | (C) Grain Banks | 2 | 2 |
| II. <u>Non Agricultural Credit societies</u> | | | |
| i) | Industrial Co-operative Bank | - | - |
| ii) | Urban Banks and Urban Credit societies | 5 | 5 |
| iii) | Salary earners societies | 123 | 129 |
| iv) | Mills hand and Factory Workers societies | 2 | 2 |
| v) | Thrift and credit societies | 1 | 1 |
| vi) | Bhishi | - | - |
| vii) | Other non agricultural Credit societies | - | - |
| III. <u>Agricultural non Credit societies</u> | | | |
| i) | Agricultural Marketing | 17 | 17 |
| ii) | Agricultural Production and Processing | 14 | 14 |
| iii) | Fisheries | 20 | 24 |
| iv) | Animal Husbandry societies | 2 | 2 |
| v) | Irrigation societies | 16 | 16 |
| vi) | Farming societies | 18 | 18 |
| vii) | <u>Agricultural Processing</u> | | |
| | (a) Poultry | 1 | 2 |
| | (b) Crop protection | 13 | 13 |
| | (c) Milk societies | 193 | 223 |
| viii) | Other Specify | - | - |
| IV. <u>Non Agricultural non Credit societies</u> | | | |
| i) | Handloom weavers societies | 9 | 9 |
| ii) | Spinning Mills | 2 | 2 |
| iii) | Other Industrial societies | 61 | 64 |
| iv) | Consumer Stores | 68 | 78 |

(Contd..2)

Table No. 6.1

(Contd.2)

| Sl. No. | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---------|--|-------------|-------------|
| v) | Housing Societies | 344 | 364 |
| vi) | supervision societies | 1 | 1 |
| vii) | Other (Specify) | | |
| | (a) Industrial Estate | 1 | 1 |
| | (b) Forest | 10 | 10 |
| | (c) Transport | 3 | 4 |
| | (d) Printing Press | 2 | 2 |
| | (e) Publicity | 2 | 2 |
| | (f) Hospital | 1 | 1 |
| | (g) Labour Contract | 49 | 60 |
| | (h) District and Divisional Co-operative Board. | 1 | 1 |
| | (i) Federations | 5 | 5 |
| | Total No. of Co-operative Societies. | 1652 | 1730 |

source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-Operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.2

Selected data of all types of societies in the district for the year ending as on 30-6-81 & for the year ending as on 30-6-82.

| | | Rs. and members in "000" | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Sr. No. | Item | Year ending as on 30-6-81 | Year ending as on 30-6-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | No of societies (Total) | 1652 | 1730 |
| 2. | No of members (Gross) | 358 | 360 |
| 3. | Paid up share capital Rs. | 63312 | 64407 |
| 4. | (a) of which Government Rs. | 12377 | 15366 |
| 5. | Owned funds. Rs. | 45308 | 54696 |
| 6. | Deposits. Rs. | 28991 | 38225 |
| 7. | Working capital Rs. | 400052 | 480557 |
| 8. | Loan advanced (Net) Rs. | 93491 | 105736 |
| 8. | Profit | | |
| (i) | No of societies | 480 | 471 |
| (ii) | Amount Rs. | 3589 | 5950 |
| 9. | Loss | | |
| (i) | No of societies | 842 | 919 |
| (ii) | Amount Rs. | 8235 | 18626 |

Source :- District Deputy Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.3

Audit classification of all type of societies during the year
30.6.82.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Class | | | | Not classified | Not Audited | Total No. of Societies |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|-----|------|----|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| | | A | B | C | D | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| <u>District Total</u> | | 26 | 150 | 1250 | 14 | 6 | 284 | 1730 |
| <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | X | | | | | | |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | X | | | | | | |
| 3. | Wandgaon Kh. | X | | | | | | |
| 4. | Achalpur | X | | | | | | |
| 5. | Ghandur Bazar | X | | | | | | |
| 6. | Morshi | X | | | | | | |
| 7. | Warud | X | | | | N.A. | | |
| 8. | Ghandur Rly. | X | | | | | | |
| 9. | Teosa | X | | | | | | |
| 10. | Daryapur | X | | | | | | |
| 11. | Anjangaon | X | | | | | | |
| 12. | Chikhaldia | X | | | | | | |
| 13. | Dharmi. | X | | | | | | |

Note :- Tahsilwise breakup is not available.

Source:- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative Societies,
Amravati.

- 104 -
Table No. 6.4

 Operation of the banks in the district Amravati during the year on 30-6-82.
 (Rs. in thousand)

| Sr. No. | Name | No. of Branches | Members | | Share Capital Rs. | Reserve & Other Funds Rs. | Deposits Rs. | Working Capital Rs. |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| | | | Socys | Individual | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. | M.S.C. Bank | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | D.C.C. Bank | 58 | 1003 | 1399 | 17358 | 18236 | 141813 | 269919 |
| 3. | Distt. Industrial bank. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | M.S.C.L.D. Bank | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

(contd..2)

Table No. 6.4 -102- (Contd..)

| Sr. No. | Name | Loan Advanced Rs. | | | | | Loan outstanding Rs. | | | | Loan over due Rs. | | |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | S.T. | C.C. (Gross) | Bill discounted | of Loan | which S.A.O. | M.T. | L.T. | S.T. (inclu ding C. & Bill) | M.T. | L.T. (includ ing C.C. and bill) | M.T. | L.T. |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1. | M.S.C. Bank | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | D.C.C. Bank 110432 | - | - | - | - | 10921 | - | 140045 | 46484 | - | 67083 | 9612 | - |
| 3. | Distt. Industrial Bank | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | M.S.C.L.D. Bank | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

-103-
Table No. 6.5

Table No. 6.5

(A) Operations of Primary Agril Co-operative Societies (Ordinary) in Amravati district during the year 30-6-1982.

Rs. in "000"

| Sr. No. | District / Tahsil | No. of Societies | Total | | MEMBER | | Share Capital | | Reserve | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------|
| | | | of Khatedars | 209768 | Khatedar | Others | Govt. | Other | Borrowing | Other | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| | Distt. Total | 665 | 225307 | 209768 | 174754 | 20870 | 14144 | 32969 | 2301203 | 207534 | 1747167 | 184 | 1000 |
| | Tahsil: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 47 | 18101 | 17773 | 14807 | 1 | 1877 | 1089 | 472080 | 1810152 | 177226 | 14907160 | 1000 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 42 | 13173 | 13173 | 9734 | 3 | 1109 | 2330 | 41536 | 13173 | 131208 | 9734613 | 1000 |
| 3. | Vandgaon Kh. | 39 | 16609 | 16163 | 14120 | 3 | 2043 | 1000 | 31812 | 1660936 | 161236 | 14125722 | 1000 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 50 | 16897 | 16306 | 13855 | 2 | 1426 | 1025 | 302554 | 1689786 | 163671 | 138512275 | 1000 |
| 5. | Chandur Bz. | 49 | 19103 | 18074 | 15201 | 5 | 1162 | 1711 | 33030 | 1910103 | 180785 | 1521028 | 1000 |
| 6. | Morshi | 84 | 21415 | 21119 | 17463 | 6 | 1716 | 1940 | 843634 | 2141121 | 211762 | 17423080 | 1000 |
| 7. | Warud | 63 | 21356 | 20151 | 18071 | 7 | 1242 | 838 | 34155 | 2135632 | 201903 | 18026332 | 1000 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 65 | 21506 | 21506 | 16609 | 3 | 2831 | 2066 | 653262 | 2150666 | 215943 | 16619332 | 1000 |
| 9. | Teosa | 63 | 20637 | 20542 | 16239 | 4 | 2177 | 2126 | 32914 | 2063754 | 205474 | 16217333 | 1000 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 72 | 17425 | 16830 | 13368 | 10 | 2463 | 994 | 722451 | 1742564 | 168165 | 13369614 | 1000 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 77 | 16897 | 13000 | 12000 | 11 | 1000 | 1000 | 772293 | 1689756 | 130956 | 12010959 | 1000 |
| 12. | Chikhaldia | 6 | 3571 | 5238 | 4579 | 12 | 7091 | 1000 | 31116 | 357178 | 52472 | 4573465 | 1000 |
| 13. | Dharmi | 8 | 14117 | 9843 | 8708 | 13 | 1110 | 25 | 32132 | 1411355 | 98268 | 8705271 | 1000 |

(Contd..2)

- 104 -
Table No. 6.5 (Contd...2)

| Sr. No. | District | Working Capital | Total loan advance | | | Loan outstanding | | | Total loans overdue | | | Of which overdue | |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | | | ST | MT | LT | ST | MT | LT | ST | MT | LT | Below 3 years | Above 3 years |
| | | | No of Borrowers | Amount Rs. | No of members | Amount Rs. | No of defaults | Amount Rs. | No of defaults | Amount Rs. | No of defaults | Amount Rs. | |
| (Total) | | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| Distt. Total | | 24174 | 29653 | 107033 | - | 153451 | 64126 | 108339 | 38460 | 61365 | 25666 | 46974 | |
| Tahsil | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 10146 | 1616 | 5834 | | 7039 | 3775 | 5167 | 1856 | 2618 | 1919 | 2549 | |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 7406 | 915 | 5895 | | 4917 | 2633 | 3027 | 1715 | 1988 | 923 | 1039 | |
| 3. | Nandgaon | 8715 | 1871 | 6657 | | 6786 | 4074 | 4932 | 2425 | 2937 | 1649 | 2045 | |
| 4. | Achalpur | 17314 | 1842 | 6948 | | 10436 | 4380 | 7761 | 2279 | 3706 | 2101 | 4055 | |
| 5. | Chandur | 30387 | 2059 | 14668 | | 19061 | 5920 | 14487 | 3732 | 8599 | 2188 | 5888 | |
| 6. | Morshi | 31281 | 4963 | 12323 | | 19783 | 7129 | 15418 | 5042 | 9460 | 2087 | 5958 | |
| 7. | Warananagar | 37021 | 1768 | 5314 | | 21787 | 7443 | 13560 | 4988 | 11143 | 2455 | 7417 | |
| 8. | Chandur | 27368 | 4560 | 20502 | | 20502 | 6046 | 12065 | 3767 | 7705 | 2279 | 4360 | |
| 9. | Teosa | 23140 | 8496 | 12275 | | 15309 | 7276 | 11395 | 4548 | 4678 | 228 | 6717 | |
| 10. | Daryapur | 15593 | 2378 | 6990 | | 9838 | 3471 | 4985 | 2328 | 3301 | 1143 | 1684 | |
| 11. | Amjangaon | 17285 | 3322 | 8810 | | 11510 | 4061 | 5951 | 2471 | 3336 | 1590 | 2615 | |
| 12. | Chikhaldra | 5379 | 424 | 380 | | 2349 | 3140 | 1630 | 226 | 533 | 2214 | 1097 | |
| 13. | Dharni | 9640 | 439 | 437 | | 4125 | 4773 | 2911 | 2383 | 1361 | 2390 | 1550 | |

Source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative, Amravati.

Table No. 6.6.1 - 105 -

Crop Loans advanced by P.A.C.S. (Ordinary) in Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-82.

Rs. in "000"

| Sr. No. | District Taluka. | Total Rs. | Food grain Rs. | | | | | Non Food grain Rs. | | | | |
|---------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------|
| | | | Wheat | Paddy | Millet (Jawar, Bajra, maize, etc.) | Pulses | Others | Cotton | Oil Seeds | Sugar Cane | Jute and mesta | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | District Total | 58393 | 449 | 52 | 5109 | 157 | 4985 | 35115 | 5625 | 155 | - | 6746 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 2340 | - | - | 280 | - | - | 1669 | 363 | 28 | - | - |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 2601 | - | - | 486 | - | - | 1891 | 183 | - | - | 101 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 2628 | - | - | 404 | 157 | 102 | 1568 | 273 | - | - | 3 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 4400 | 46 | - | 828 | - | - | 2621 | 905 | - | - | - |
| 5. | Chandur Baz. | 9957 | 108 | - | 437 | - | 2155 | 7053 | 201 | - | - | - |
| 6. | Morshi | 8012 | 19 | - | 734 | - | 643 | 4144 | 1550 | 36 | - | 846 |
| 7. | Warud | 7805 | 103 | - | 707 | - | 219 | 1421 | 98 | 3 | - | 5234 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 7803 | 118 | - | 526 | - | 618 | 5655 | 600 | - | - | 286 |
| 9. | Teosa | 2674 | 37 | - | 229 | - | 439 | 1045 | 771 | 39 | - | 114 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 4418 | 7 | - | 80 | 10 | 809 | 3503 | 14 | - | - | - |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 5474 | - | - | 387 | - | - | 4330 | 667 | 49 | - | 41 |
| 12. | Chikhaldra | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dharni | 221 | 11 | 52 | 11 | - | - | 147 | - | - | - | - |

Source :- D.D.R. Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.6.2

(B) Crop loans advanced by Farmers Services Societies in Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-82.

(Rs. in "000")

| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Total | Food grains Rs. | | | | | Non food grains. Rs. | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|---------|------|-------|----|--|
| | | | Wheat | Paddy | Millet | Pulses | Others | Cotton | Oil: su | Jute | Other | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |

Distt. Total

Taluka

- 1) Amravati
- 2) Bhatkuli
- 3) Nandgaon Kh.
- 4) Achalpur
- 5) Chandur Baz.
- 6) Morshi
- 7) Warud
- 8) Chandur Rly.
- 9) Teosa
- 10) Daryapur
- 11) Anjangaon
- 12) Chikhaldia
- 13) Dharmi

N I L 6833

-901-

Source :- D.D.R. Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.6.3

(C) Crop Loans advanced by the Adiwasi cooperative societies in Amravati district during the year 30-6-82.

(Rs. in '000)

| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Total Rs. | Food grain Rs. | | | | Non food grain Rs. | | | | | | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--|
| | | | Wheat | Paddy | Millet (Jawar: Bajra : maize : etc.) | Pulses (Rajma : Mung : etc.) | Cotton | Sisal | Oil seeds | Sugar & Cane | Jute Mas- la | Others | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
| | <u>Distt. Total</u> | 1055 | 13 | 194 | 146 | - | 112 | 337 | 64 | 3 | 118 | 68 | |
| | <u>Taluka</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4. | Achalpur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5. | Chandurbazar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 6. | Morshi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7. | Warud | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 9. | Teosa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 10. | Daryapur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 11. | Anjangaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 12. | Chikhaldia | 571 | 6 | 94 | 100 | - | 62 | 168 | 30 | 3 | 78 | 30 | |
| 13. | Dharni | 484 | 7 | 100 | 46 | - | 50 | 169 | 34 | - | 40 | 38 | |

Source :- D.D.R. Cooperative societies, Amravati.

- 108 -
Table No.6.7

Operations of District and Primary and Marketing Societies in the district Amravati during the year 30-6-32. Rs. in "000"

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | No of Socie- ties | No,of Member- ship | Working Capital Rs. | Value of purchases Rs. | | | Value of Sales Rs. | | | Sales of Agriculture | |
|---------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------|-------|
| | | | | | Agri- l. produce | Agri- l. Requi- sitiy | Consu- mer goods | As owner | As agents | Total | Paddy & Rice | Wheat |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. | District B Leverl Society | 1 | 639 | 5380 | - | 8101 | 4625 | 13493 | - | 13493 | - | - |
| 2. | Total Distt. (Primary Marketing Society) | 13 | 19539 | 34199 | 44130 | 33163 | 21405 | 188371 | 8613 | 196984 | 16 | 581 |
| <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 1 | 849 | 1881 | 33 | 1711 | 1513 | 3465 | - | 3465 | - | - |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1 | 1038 | 2150 | 41926 | 1147 | 851 | 2084 | 255 | 2339 | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1 | 486 | 1366 | - | 1456 | 493 | 2408 | - | 2408 | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1 | 836 | 3999 | 37 | 2677 | 862 | 2739 | 321 | 3110 | - | 46 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 1 | 748 | 3099 | - | 5227 | 343 | 5105 | 340 | 5445 | - | - |
| 6. | Morshi | 1 | 2159 | 3035 | 59 | 4194 | 3164 | 49920 | 685 | 50605 | 16 | 3 |
| 7. | Warud | 1 | 1098 | 2959 | 9 | 3228 | 1638 | 4873 | - | 4873 | - | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 2 | 703 | 2320 | - | 3815 | 3225 | 57577 | - | 57577 | - | - |
| 9. | Teosa | 1 | 451 | 1565 | - | 1795 | 1470 | 38005 | 1471 | 37476 | - | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1 | 7398 | 6721 | 2639 | 4183 | 7504 | 14761 | 3523 | 18284 | - | 396 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1 | 2331 | 3975 | 1427 | 3730 | 342 | 4985 | 1968 | 6953 | - | 136 |
| 12. | Chikhalda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dharni | 1 | 442 | 1129 | - | - | - | 4399 | 50 | 4449 | - | - |

-109-
Table No. 6.7 (Conted.:2)

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Sales of Agricultural Produce (As agents as owners) Rs. | | | | | Sales of Agril requisits (As owner as agents) | | | | | Total Sales of consumer goods. Rs. | |
|---------|---|---|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---|-------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|
| | | Other: food grain | Cotton | Oil seeds | Pulses | Other | Total | Festi-tiser | Seeds | Agril-Impli-ments | Other | | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 1. | District level Society | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7672 | 523 | 304 | - | 8499 | 4994 |
| 2. | Total Distt. (Primary Marketing Society. Tahsil | 1037 | 128463 | 1397 | 5418 | 15 | 136927 | 23732 | 4054 | 2599 | 943 | 31376 | 28631 |
| 1. | Amravati | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1083 | 211 | 206 | 207 | 1707 | 1758 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1138 | 216 | - | 58 | 1412 | 927 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | 348 | - | - | 348 | 1297 | 98 | 92 | 48 | 1535 | 525 |
| 4. | Achalpur | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | 1574 | 296 | 75 | 42 | 1987 | 1077 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2434 | 621 | 244 | 26 | 3375 | 2070 |
| 6. | Morshi | 89 | 42518 | - | 8 | - | 42634 | 2980 | 455 | 1221 | 26 | 4682 | 3282 |
| 7. | Chandur Rly. | - | 50093 | - | - | 12 | 50105 | 3014 | 804 | 238 | 100 | 4156 | 3316 |
| 8. | Teosa | 148 | 34252 | 213 | - | - | 34613 | 1067 | 138 | 117 | - | 1322 | 1541 |
| 9. | Daryapur | 487 | - | 812 | 4467 | - | 6162 | 3007 | 473 | 3 | 240 | 3723 | 8399 |
| 10. | Anjangaon | 310 | - | 24 | 943 | 3 | 1416 | 2918 | 362 | 65 | 110 | 3455 | 2082 |
| 11. | Warud | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | 2598 | 247 | 312 | 66 | 3173 | 1697 |
| 12. | Chikhalda | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dharni | - | 1600 | - | - | - | 1600 | 572 | 233 | 24 | 20 | 849 | 2000 |

Source :- D.D.R. Co-operation Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.8 - 110 -

Operation of Non Agril credit societies in the district Amravati during the year 30-6-82.

RS in '000"

| Sr. No. | Type | No. of Members | Share Capital | Reserve & other funds | Deposits | Working capital | Advanced | Recovered | Out-standing | Overdue | |
|---------|------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|--------------|---------|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |

Primary Co-op. Banks

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 1. Urban Banks | 5 | 14485 | 4036 | 1514 | 20604 | 31291 | 14917 | 9197 | 14360 | 1606 |
| 2. Employees Credit & Others. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Other Non Agril.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 1. Urban Banks. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. Employees Credit Society. | 129 | 8315 | 3718 | 901 | 2439 | 9985 | 9472 | 6198 | 8654 | 737 |
| 3. Others. | 3 | 1585 | 94 | 153 | 17 | 1438 | 1076 | 717 | 748 | 27 |

Source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

- 111 -
Table No. 6.9

Operation of Productive enterprises and social services societies in the district
Amravati during the year 30-6-82. Rs. in "000"

| Sr. No. | Type of societies | No. of societies | Members | Share Capital | Reserve and other funds | Working Capital |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| (I) Productive Enterprises | | | | | | |
| 1. | Sugar factories | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | Other Agril Processing societies | 14 | 10731 | 2746 | 6102 | 131 |
| 3. | Weavers societies | 9 | 2485 | 1765 | 938 | 6509 |
| 4. | Spinning Mills | 2 | 13130 | 10421 | 27257 | 32444 |
| 5. | Other Industrial societies | 64 | 4644 | 1164 | 435 | 3651 |
| 6. | Dairy societies/Unions | 201 | 8111 | 297 | 1829 | 3169 |
| 7. | Fisheries societies | 24 | 9 | 91 | 5 | 119 |
| 8. | Farming societies | 18 | 270 | 87 | 5 | 379 |
| 9. | Lift Irrigation | 16 | 285 | 13 | 1 | 16 |
| 10. | Forest Labour societies | 10 | 1364 | 42 | 52 | 213 |
| 11. | Others | 3 | 44 | 13 | - | 10 |
| (-II) Social Services | | | | | | |
| 1. | Consumers sotres | 60 | 28916 | 1386 | 796 | 1360 |
| 2. | Housing societies | 364 | 12156 | 1612 | 627 | 61235 |
| 3. | Labour Contract societies | 61 | 3354 | 213 | 219 | 1471 |
| 4. | Others | 18 | 4848 | 621 | 706 | 1308 |

Source :- District Deputy Registrar Co-operative Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.10

Operation of Regulators Market in each Tahsil of Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-1982.

| Sr. No. | Name of Market | Tahsil | Nature of Market | Annual Arrival | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | | Commodity No.1 Cotton | Commodity No.2 Wheat | Commodity No.3 Jawar | Commodity No.4 Rice(Paddy) | Q.in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs | Q.in Tons | Value "000"Rs | Q.in Tonns | Value "000"Rs | Q.in Tonns | Value "000"Rs |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | | | |
| 1. | A.P.M.C. Amravati | Amravati | Agril. produce | 229062 | 11948 | 50100 | 10308 | 64548 | 8831 | - | - | | | | |
| 2. | " Daryapur | Daryapur | " | 108313 | 51111 | 5552 | 1027 | 7566 | 983 | - | - | | | | |
| 3. | " Anjangaon | Anjangaon | " | 77218 | 37304 | 4891 | 1006 | 19024 | 2705 | 22 | 5 | | | | |
| 4. | " Achalpur | Achalpur | " | 64361 | 31990 | 7696 | 1678 | 13063 | 1590 | 186 | 48 | | | | |
| 5. | " Chandurbzly | Chandur Bzly | " | 102727 | 52257 | 411 | 82 | 1076 | 156 | - | - | | | | |
| 6. | " Dharni | Dharni | " | 3217 | 1599 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 7. | " Morshi | Morshi | " | 81226 | 39649 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 8. | " Warud | Warud | " | 41684 | 21497 | 2 | 1 | 466 | 54 | - | - | | | | |
| 9. | " Chandur Rly. | Chandur Rly. | " | 46586 | 22691 | 128 | 26 | 172 | 23 | 295 | 9 | | | | |
| 10. | " Dhamangaon | " | " | 82040 | 41327 | 231 | 45 | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 11. | " Teosa | Teosa | " | 29166 | 14468 | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| 12. | " Nandgaon Kh. | Nandgaon Kh. | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |

- 113 -
Table No. 6.10 (Conted..2)

Operation of Regulators Market in each Tahsil of Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-1982..

| Sr. No. | Name of Market | Tahsil | Nature of Market | Annual Arrival | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | Commodity No.5 Mung | Commodity No.6 Tur | Commodity No.7 Groundnut | Commodity No.8 Gram | Q. in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs. | Q. in Tons | Value "000"Rs. | Q. in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | |
| 1. | A.P.M.C. Amravati | Amravati | Agril. Produce | 53354 | 12072 | 58017 | 18872 | 29750 | 12677 | 13907 | 2682 | | |
| 2. | ---"--- Daryapur | Daryapur | ---"--- | 20508 | 6154 | 10038 | 2817 | 161 | 63 | 1713 | 430 | | |
| 3. | ---"--- Anjangaon | Anjangaon | ---"--- | 7295 | 2153 | 2187 | 20 | 6553 | 2765 | 2067 | 591 | | |
| 4. | ---"--- Achalpur | Achalpur | ---"--- | 7629 | 2040 | 13869 | 4993 | 3622 | 1561 | 2707 | 734 | | |
| 5. | ---"--- Chandur Bz. | Chandur Bz. | ---"--- | 1728 | 465 | 6818 | 1911 | 437 | 166 | 539 | 144 | | |
| 6. | ---"--- Dharni | Dharni | ---"--- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 7. | ---"--- Morshi | Morshi | ---"--- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 8. | ---"--- Warud | Warud | ---"--- | - | - | 1610 | 471 | 3383 | 1291 | 72 | 21 | | |
| 9. | ---"--- Chandur Rly. | Chandur Rly. | ---"--- | 172 | 46 | 400 | 234 | - | - | 18 | 5 | | |
| 10. | ---"--- Dhamangaon | " | ---"--- | 176 | 46 | 1716 | 505 | - | - | 76 | 20 | | |
| 11. | ---"--- Teosa | Teosa | ---"--- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 12. | ---"--- Nandgaon Kh. | Nandgaon Kh. | ---"--- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |

(Contod..3..)

Table No. 6.10 (Contd..3)

Operation of Regulators Market in each Tahsil of Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-1982.

| Sr. No. | Name of Market | Tahsil | Nature of Market | Annual Arrival | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | | | | Commodity No.9 Onion | Commodity No.10 Cattle | Commodity No.11 Orange & Other Fruits | Commodity No.12 Udid. | Q. in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs. | Q. in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs. | Q. in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 1. | A.P.M.C. Amravati | Amravati | Agril. Produce | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | " Daryapur | Daryapur | " | - | - | 3377 | 959 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | " Anjangaon | Anjangaon | " | 7990 | 479 | 1836 | 337 | 1902 | 150 | 891 | 225 | - | - |
| 4. | " Achalpur | Achalpur | " | 5306 | 320 | 11673 | 2512 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | " Chandur Bz. | Chandur Bz. | " | 3915 | 235 | 10865 | 3611 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | " Dharni | Dharni | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | " Morshi | Morshi | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. | " Warud | Warud | " | - | - | 12636 | 11185 | 1075755 | 516875 | 5168 | - | - | - |
| 9. | " Chandur Rly. | Chandur Rly. | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | " Dhamngaon | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. | " Teosa | Teosa | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. | " Nadgaon Kh. | Nandgaon Kh. | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table No. 6.10 (Conted..4)

Operation of Regulators Market in each Tahsil of Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-1982.

| Sr. No. | Name of Market | Tahsil | Nature of Market | Annual Arrival | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | Commodity No.13 Bajra | | Commodity No.14 Searumum | | Commodity No.15 Soyabeen | | Commodity No.16 Chilly | | |
| | | | | Q.in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs. | Q.in Tons | Value "000"Rs. | Q.in Tonns | Value "000"Rs. | Q.in Tonns | Value "000"Rs. | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
| 1. | A.P.M.C. Amravati | Amravati | Agril. Produce | 664 | 95 | 4707 | 2559 | 12853 | 3144 | - | - | |
| 2. | A.P.M.C. Daryapur | Daryapur | --- | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3. | -----#-----Anjangaon | Anjangaon | --- | 58 | 7 | - | - | - | - | 3105 | 3021 | |
| 4. | -----"-----Achalpur | Achalpur | --- | 138 | 24 | 1060 | 616 | 4000 | 976 | 12742 | 12989 | |
| 5. | -----"-----Chandur Bz. | Chandur Bz. | --- | 1076 | 156 | 291 | 167 | 16 | 5 | - | - | |
| 6. | -----"-----Dhanri | Dhanri | --- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 7. | -----"-----Morshi | Morshi | --- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 8. | -----"-----Warud | Warud | --- | 82 | 11 | - | - | - | - | 546 | 173 | |
| 9. | -----"-----Chandur Rly | Chandur Rly. | --- | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | |
| 10. | -----"-----Dhamangaon | | --- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 11. | -----"-----Teosa | Teosa | --- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 12. | -----"-----Nandgaon Kh. | Nandgaon Kh. | --- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

-116-
Table No. 6.10 (Contd..5)

Operation of Regulators Market in each Tahsil of Amravati district during the year ending 30-6-1982.

| Sr. No. | Name of Market | Tahsil | Nature of Market | Annual Arrival | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | Commodity No. 17 Tur dal. | Commodity No. 18 Oil Seed | Commodity No. 19 Other Food grain | Commodity No. 20 Other Food grain | Commodity No. 21 Other Food grain | Commodity No. 22 Other Food grain |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Q.in Tonnes | Value "000"Rs | Q.in Tons | Value "000"Rs | Q.In Tonnes | Value "000"Rs |
| 1. | A.P.M.C. Amravati | Amravati | Agril. Produce | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | " Daryapur | Daryapur | " | 6 | 33 | 1552 | 712 | 30 | 8 |
| 3. | " Anjangaon | Anjangaon | " | 62 | 24 | 96 | 28 | 349 | 83 |
| 4. | " Achalpur | Achalpur | " | - | - | - | - | 1976 | 5412 |
| 5. | " Chandur Bz. | Chandur Bz. | " | - | - | 67 | 21 | 1348 | 3121 |
| 6. | " Dharni | Dharni | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | " Morshi | Morshi | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. | " Warud | Warud | " | - | - | 166 | 33 | 898 | 165 |
| 9. | " Chandur Rly. | Chandur Rly. | " | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 10. | " Dhamangaon | " | " | - | - | 12 | 5 | - | - |
| 11. | " Teosa | Teosa | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. | " Nandgaon Kh. | Nandgaon Kh. | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source :- D.D.R. Cop. Societies, Amravati.

Table No. 6.11

Operations of Productive Enterprises and Social Services in the district Amravati during the year ending 30-6-82.

| Type of Societies | Item | Unit | Achievement |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| 1) Sugar Factories | 1) sugar cane crushed | | |
| | (a) Quantity | '000' Tonnes | - |
| | (b) Value | Rs. in Lakhs | - |
| | 2) Sugar Produced | | |
| | (a) Quantity | '000' Tonnes | - |
| | (b) Value | Rs. in Lakhs | 3 |
|) Primary Weavers Societies | 1) working looms | Nos in '00' | 871 |
| | 2) Purchases | Rs. in Laks | 21.05 |
| | 3) Production | Rs. in Lakhs | 34.51 |
| | 4) Sales | Rs. in Lakhs | 51.84 |
| Spinning Mills | 1) No of Spindles | Nos in '00' | 25336 |
| | 2) Quantity of yarn produced | '000' Tonnes | 37974 |
| Other Industrial Factories | 1) Purchases | Rs. In Lakhs | 12.82 |
| | 2) Production | Rs. in Lakhs | 3.05 |
| | 3) Sales | Rs. in Lakhs | 11.37 |
| Dairy societies & Unions | 1) Purchases | Rs. in Lakhs | 185.28 |
| | 2) Sales | Rs. in Lakhs | 193.09 |
| Fisheries (Primarily & Central) | 1) Catch (Value) | Rs. in Lakhs | 1.45 |
| | 2) Sales ("a") | Rs. in Lakhs | 1.51 |
| Farming | 1) Area cultivated | '00' Hects. | 608 |
| | 2) Production | Rs. in Lakhs | 0.31 |
| Lift Irrigation Societies | 1) Area irrigated | '00' Hects | - |
| Forest Labour Societies | 1) No of coupe allotted | Nos. | - |
| | 2) Value of Forest produce collected during the year | Rs. in Lakhs | 1.56 |
| Retail Consumer stores | 1) Purchases | Rs. in Lakhs | 33.35 |
| | 2) Sales | Rs. in Lakhs | 35.71 |
| 1) Primary Consumer stores | 1) Purchases | Rs. in Lakhs | 69.90 |
| | 2) Sales | Rs. in Lakhs | 74.35 |
| 2) Housing Societies | 1) No. of houses & apartments constructed during the year | No '00' Nos | 2135 |
|) Labour Contract Societies | 1) No of workes executed during the year | No | 2195.08 |
| | 2) Value of workes executed during the year | Rs. in Lakhs | 107.90 |
| | 3) Wages paid | Rs. in Lakhs | 26.10 |

Source:- District Deputy Registrar Cooperative Societies, Amravati.

- 118 -
Table No. 6.12

Registered Money lenders and loans advanced by them in district Amravati
during the year ending 30-6-1982.

Rs. in '000'

| District/ Tahsil | | No of money lenders | Loans advanced to traders. | Loans advanced to non traders | Total |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| <u>District Total</u> | | 149 | 1964 | 11332 | 13296 |
| <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 74 | 1964 | 8123 | 10087 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 3 | - | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1 | - | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 30 | - | 2012 | 2012 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 5 | - | 119 | 119 |
| 6. | Moskshi | 11 | - | 560 | 560 |
| 7. | Warud | 9 | - | 479 | 479 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 6 | - | 3 | 3 |
| 9. | Teosa | 1 | - | 7 | 7 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 4 | - | 10 | 10 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 4 | - | 19 | 19 |
| 12. | Chikhald | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dharni | - | - | - | - |

Source :- D.D.R. Co-operative societies Amravati.

Table No. 7.1

Medical Facilities available through Public and Public aided bodies in each Tahsil of Amravati District during 1981

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Maternity Homes | No. of Primary Health Centres | No. of Doctors | No. of Vaidya | No. of Nurses | No. of Beds | | |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | Male | Female | Children |
| | <u>District Total</u> | 28 | 167 | 31 | 31 | 243 | 101 | 510 | 516 | 606 | 137 |
| 1. | Amravati | 8 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 68 | 14 | 178 | 263 | 328 | 86 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 16 | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | 13 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 14 | 2 | 4 | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 4 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 6 | 22 | 30 | 35 | 40 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 2 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 22 | 11 | 29 | 12 | 52 | - |
| 6. | Morshi | 2 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 35 | 44 | 28 | - |
| 7. | Warud | 2 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 22 | 19 | 12 | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 4 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 28 | 19 | 56 | - |
| 9. | Teosa | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 28 | 32 | 4 | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | 2 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 8 | 42 | 36 | 16 | - |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 4 | 24 | - |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | 1 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 33 | 19 | 27 | 11 |
| 13. | Dhanni | - | 4 | - | 4 | 8 | 3 | 38 | 38 | 4 | - |

.....2/- conted.

- 120 -
Table No. 7.1 (contd...2/-)

| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | No. of In-door patients treated in (000) | | | No. of Out-door Patients treated in (000) | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---------|----------|--|---------|----------|
| | | Male | Females | Children | Male | Females | Children |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| <u>District Total</u> | | 73 | 42 | 45 | 773 | 746 | 532 |
| 1. | Amravati | 67 | 39 | 43 | 398 | 429 | 250 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | - | 49 | 20 | 25 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | - | 12 | 9 | 13 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1 | 1 | 1 | 51 | 40 | 59 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | - | - | - | 30 | 27 | 10 |
| 6. | Morshi | 1 | - | - | 10 | 27 | 10 |
| 7. | Warud | 2 | - | - | 40 | 42 | 7 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 97 | 79 | 76 |
| 9. | Teosa | - | - | - | 37 | 30 | 11 |
| 10. | Daryapur | - | - | - | 6 | 7 | 12 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1 | - | - | 45 | 13 | 15 |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | - | - | - | 21 | 15 | 36 |
| 13. | Dharni, | - | - | - | 7 | 8 | 9 |

Source:- 1) Civil Surgeon, Amravati.
2) District Health Officer & Other agencies.

-121-
Table No. 7.2

Number of Births and Deaths registered in Amravati District during 1961 and 1981

| Sr. No. | District | Year | No. of birth registered | | | No. of death & registered | | | No. of Infant deaths | | | |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------|------|--------|----------------------|------|--------|------|
| | | | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | Distict 1961 | | Total | N.A. | N.A. | 3853 | N.A. | N.A. | 18324 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <u>Total</u> | | Rural | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | | | Urban | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | --"-- | 1981 | Total | 20008 | 17848 | 37856 | 6012 | 4648 | 10660 | 857 | 666 | 1523 |
| | | | Rural | 10179 | 9452 | 19631 | 3900 | 3242 | 7142 | 518 | 436 | 954 |
| | | | Urban | 9829 | 8296 | 18225 | 2112 | 1406 | 3518 | 339 | 230 | 569 |
| | <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1) Amravati | 1981 | Total | 6882 | 5703 | 12585 | 1793 | 1298 | 3096 | 304 | 233 | 537 |
| | | | Rural | 752 | 665 | 1417 | 265 | 230 | 495 | 19 | 37 | 56 |
| | | | Urban | 6130 | 5038 | 11168 | 1533 | 1068 | 2601 | 285 | 196 | 481 |
| | 2) Bhatkuli | --"-- | Total | 844 | 747 | 1591 | 263 | 222 | 485 | 30 | 19 | 49 |
| | | | Rural | 844 | 747 | 1591 | 263 | 222 | 485 | 30 | 19 | 49 |
| | | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 3) Nandgaon Kh. | --"-- | Total | 670 | 617 | 1287 | 274 | 226 | 500 | 41 | 45 | 86 |
| | | | Rural | 670 | 617 | 1287 | 274 | 226 | 500 | 41 | 45 | 86 |
| | | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 4) Achalpur | --"-- | Total | 1926 | 1781 | 3707 | 530 | 375 | 905 | 50 | 40 | 90 |
| | | | Rural | 795 | 742 | 1537 | 322 | 244 | 566 | 37 | 24 | 61 |
| | | | Urban | 1131 | 1039 | 2170 | 208 | 131 | 339 | 13 | 16 | 29 |
| | 5) Chandur | --"-- | Total | 1294 | 1207 | 2501 | 397 | 303 | 700 | 60 | 26 | 86 |
| | Bazar | | Rural | 1009 | 953 | 1962 | 363 | 277 | 640 | 56 | 25 | 81 |
| | | | Urban | 285 | 254 | 539 | 34 | 26 | 60 | 4 | 1 | 5 |

(contd..2)

-122-
Table No. 7.2

(contd.)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|---------------|-------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| 6) | Daryapur 1981 | Total | 1355 | 1183 | 2538 | 415 | 318 | 733 | 56 | 44 | 100 | |
| | | Rural | 928 | 813 | 1741 | 347 | 283 | 630 | 51 | 44 | 95 | |
| | | Urban | 427 | 370 | 797 | 68 | 35 | 103 | 5 | - | 5 | |
| 7) | Warud -" | Total | 1122 | 999 | 2121 | 381 | 202 | 683 | 37 | 40 | 77 | |
| | | Rural | 777 | 725 | 1502 | 361 | 286 | 647 | 37 | 38 | 75 | |
| | | Urban | 345 | 274 | 619 | 20 | 16 | 36 | - | 2 | 2 | |
| 8) | ChandurRly -" | Total | 1206 | 1171 | 2377 | 413 | 319 | 732 | 71 | 59 | 130 | |
| | | Rural | 864 | 856 | 1720 | 361 | 292 | 653 | 64 | 55 | 119 | |
| | | Urban | 342 | 315 | 657 | 52 | 27 | 79 | 7 | 4 | 11 | |
| 9) | Teosa -" | Total | 1082 | 1031 | 2113 | 377 | 327 | 704 | 56 | 40 | 96 | |
| | | Rural | 1082 | 1031 | 2114 | 377 | 327 | 704 | 56 | 40 | 96 | |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 10) | Morshi -" | Total | 1340 | 1256 | 2596 | 447 | 357 | 804 | 57 | 54 | 111 | |
| | | Rural | 898 | 834 | 1732 | 370 | 325 | 695 | 52 | 52 | 104 | |
| | | Urban | 442 | 422 | 864 | 77 | 32 | 109 | 5 | 2 | 7 | |
| 11) | Anjangaon -" | Total | 1504 | 1410 | 2914 | 394 | 326 | 720 | 47 | 26 | 73 | |
| | | Rural | 796 | 744 | 1540 | 278 | 255 | 533 | 29 | 17 | 46 | |
| | | Urban | 708 | 666 | 1374 | 116 | 71 | 187 | 18 | 9 | 27 | |
| 12) | Chikhaldia -" | Total | 207 | 170 | 377 | 58 | 52 | 110 | 12 | 10 | 22 | |
| | | Rural | 188 | 152 | 340 | 54 | 52 | 106 | 10 | 10 | 20 | |
| | | Urban | 19 | 18 | 37 | 4 | - | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | |
| 12) | Dharni -" | Total | 576 | 573 | 1149 | 265 | 223 | 488 | 36 | 30 | 66 | |
| | | Rural | 576 | 573 | 1149 | 265 | 223 | 488 | 36 | 30 | 66 | |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Source :- Director of Health services, Pune.

Table No. 7.3

No. of deaths due to important causes in Amravati district during 1971, 1975, 1980 and 1981.

| Sr. No. | Year | Mal-aria | Cholera | Small-pox | T.B. | Phenyl-nies | Dysen-tery | Hea-rt di-sea-ses | Typh-old | Can-cer | Pari-etary dis-eases | Sui-cide | Acci-dents | Other causes | Total deaths |
|---------|------|----------|---------|-----------|------|-------------|------------|-------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|----------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 1. | 1971 | 33 | - | - | 355 | 195 | 881 | N.A. | 101 | 164 | 925 | 36 | 333 | 8853 | 11881 |
| 2. | 1975 | 33 | 6 | - | 381 | 144 | 975 | N.A. | 83 | 232 | 964 | 38 | 373 | 8395 | 11629 |
| 3. | 1980 | - | - | - | 534 | 202 | 596 | 227 | 98 | 244 | 844 | 35 | 426 | 7923 | 11129 |
| 4. | 1981 | - | - | - | 523 | 172 | 577 | 181 | 82 | 235 | 779 | 27 | 466 | 7613 | 10660 |

Source :- Director of Health Services, Pune.

Table No. 7.4

Vaccination Statistics and Cholera inoculation in Amravati district in 1981.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | No of Primary Vaccination | | | No. of revac- nation | Cholera inocula- tion. |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Rural Urban Total | Below One Year | above one year. | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | <u>District</u> | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 249587 84415 334002 |
| 1. | Amravati | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 13549 37900 51449 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 23574 - 23574 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 17712 - 17712 |
| 4. | Achalpur | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 6671 19216 25887 |
| 5. | Chandur Baz. | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 18765 1793 20558 |
| 6. | Morshi | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 39731 5261 44992 |
| 7. | Warud | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 43048 7831 50879 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 19456 2588 22044 |
| 9. | Teosa | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 20315 - 20315 |
| 10. | Darypaur | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 14617 6835 21502 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 7726 2941 10667 |
| 12. | Chikhaldra | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 5190 - 5190 |
| 13. | Dhami | Rural Urban Total | - - - | - - - | - - - | 19233 - 19233 |

Source :- District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

-125-
Table No. 7.5

Number of Family Planning Centres Operating in Amravati district as on 31-3-82.

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil | Rural Urban Total | No. of Centres as on 31-3-82 | No. of Sterilisation Vasectomy as on 31-3-82 | Tubectomy as on 31-3-82 | Total | No. of IUCD insertion performed as on 31-3-82 | No. of eligible couples as on 31-3-1982 |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------|---|--|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | <u>Amravati District</u> | Rural | 15 | 11777 | 4695 | 16472 | 477 | 27016 |
| | | Urban | 6 | 4404 | 2159 | 6563 | 628 | - |
| | | Total | 21 | 16181 | 6854 | 23035 | 1105 | 27016 |
| 1. | <u>Tahsil Amravati</u> | Rural | 1 | 1078 | 1304 | 2382 | 197 | 2567 |
| | | Urban | 5 | 2213 | 1400 | 3613 | 429 | - |
| | | Total | 6 | 3291 | 2704 | 5995 | 626 | 2567 |
| 2. | <u>Bhatkuli</u> | Rural | 1 | 1348 | 226 | 1574 | 4 | 1992 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | 35 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 1348 | 226 | 1574 | 39 | 1992 |
| 3. | <u>Nandgaon K^H</u> | Rural | 1 | 786 | 326 | 1112 | 44 | 1569 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 786 | 326 | 1112 | 44 | 1569 |
| 4. | <u>Achalpur</u> | Rural | 1 | 921 | 356 | 1277 | 23 | 2306 |
| | | Urban | 1 | 453 | 199 | 652 | 26 | - |
| | | Total | 2 | 1374 | 555 | 1929 | 49 | 2306 |
| 5. | <u>Chandur Bazar</u> | Rural | 1 | 780 | 278 | 1058 | 64 | 2426 |
| | | Urban | - | 253 | 61 | 314 | 1 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 1033 | 339 | 1372 | 65 | 2426 |

.....2/-contd.

-126-
Table No. 7.5 (Conted..2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-----|-------------|-------|---|------|-----|------|----|------|
| 6. | Morshi | Rural | 1 | 560 | 471 | 1031 | 25 | 1927 |
| | | Urban | - | 122 | 106 | 228 | 17 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 682 | 577 | 1259 | 42 | 1927 |
| 7. | Warud | Rural | 1 | 1003 | 273 | 1276 | 14 | 4857 |
| | | Urban | - | 542 | 117 | 659 | 50 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 1545 | 390 | 1935 | 84 | 4857 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly | Rural | 1 | 881 | 200 | 1081 | 1 | 608 |
| | | Urban | - | 409 | 50 | 459 | 9 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 1290 | 250 | 1540 | 10 | 608 |
| 9. | Teosa | Rural | 2 | 1086 | 412 | 1498 | 28 | 1862 |
| | | Urban | - | - | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| | | Total | 2 | 1086 | 417 | 1503 | 28 | 1862 |
| 10. | Daryapur | Rural | 2 | 1157 | 257 | 1404 | 45 | 1360 |
| | | Urban | - | 250 | 56 | 306 | 17 | - |
| | | Total | 2 | 1407 | 313 | 1720 | 62 | 1360 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | Rural | 1 | 661 | 226 | 887 | 28 | 2803 |
| | | Urban | - | 250 | 56 | 306 | 17 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 803 | 387 | 1190 | 53 | 2803 |
| 12. | Chikhalda | Rural | 1 | 482 | 64 | 546 | 4 | 439 |
| | | Urban | - | 20 | 4 | 24 | 19 | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 502 | 68 | 570 | 23 | 439 |
| 13. | Dharni | Rural | 1 | 1034 | 302 | 1336 | - | 2300 |
| | | Urban | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Total | 1 | 1034 | 302 | 1336 | - | 2300 |

Note :- No. of Sub Centres are not carented for Col. No.4

Source:- District Health Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

-127-
Table No. 8.1

Literacy in each Taluka of Amravati district according to 1971 Census Literacy Figures in '000'

| Sr. No. | District/ Taluka | Total : No. of Literates | | | Percentage of Literacy | | | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|------------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | Rural | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | <u>District</u> | Total | 417 | 235 | 652 | 52.28 | 31.69 | 42.36 |
| | <u>Total</u> | Rural | 277 | 148 | 425 | 48.17 | 27.26 | 38.02 |
| | <u>Taluka</u> | Urban | 140 | 87 | 227 | 62.88 | 43.63 | 53.75 |
| 1. | Amravati | Total | 145 | 84 | 229 | 56.81 | 36.45 | 47.11 |
| | | Rural | 68 | 35 | 103 | 49.26 | 27.55 | 38.79 |
| | | Urban | 77 | 49 | 126 | 65.63 | 47.42 | 57.09 |
| 2. | Achalpur | Total | 74 | 43 | 117 | 55.30 | 34.27 | 45.14 |
| | | Rural | 50 | 28 | 78 | 52.90 | 31.64 | 42.61 |
| | | Urban | 24 | 15 | 39 | 61.09 | 40.65 | 51.24 |
| 3. | Morshi | Total | 64 | 38 | 102 | 51.01 | 32.10 | 41.87 |
| | | Rural | 49 | 28 | 77 | 48.90 | 30.19 | 39.84 |
| | | Urban | 15 | 10 | 25 | 59.11 | 39.56 | 49.74 |
| 4. | Chandur | Total | 62 | 33 | 95 | 51.66 | 29.26 | 40.76 |
| | | Rural | 53 | 28 | 81 | 50.23 | 27.73 | 39.27 |
| | | Urban | 9 | 5 | 14 | 62.67 | 41.12 | 52.22 |
| 5. | Daryapur | Total | 59 | 34 | 93 | 54.79 | 33.15 | 44.28 |
| | | Rural | 45 | 26 | 71 | 54.41 | 32.08 | 43.51 |
| | | Urban | 14 | 8 | 22 | 56.96 | 36.83 | 46.80 |
| 6. | Melghat | Total | 13 | 3 | 16 | 23.51 | 5.98 | 14.97 |
| | | Rural | 12 | 3 | 15 | 22.03 | 5.28 | 13.82 |
| | | Urban | 1 | - | 1 | 73.00 | 46.89 | 63.60 |

Source :- 1971 population Census publication.

-128-
Table No. 8.2

Education in Rural area in each taluka of the Amravati district to 1961 Census

| S. No. | Rural area of District/ Taluka | Total Rural population | | Illiterates | | Literate (without educational level) | | Educational levels | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Primary or junior basic | Matriculation & above | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | <u>District</u> | 9,10,586 | 4,67,487 | 4,43,099 | 2,73,320 | 3,68,899 | 94,094 | 43,879 | 95,595 | 29,971 | 4,478 | 350 |
| | <u>Taluka</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 2,20,992 | 1,13,837 | 1,07,155 | 63,050 | 88,068 | 24,054 | 11,216 | 25,304 | 7,778 | 1,429 | 93 |
| 2. | Achalpur | 1,48,214 | 76,259 | 71,964 | 42,119 | 57,971 | 16,077 | 7,874 | 17,369 | 6,051 | 685 | 68 |
| 3. | Morshi | 1,57,261 | 80,452 | 76,809 | 47,351 | 63,714 | 16,291 | 7,797 | 16,141 | 5,243 | 669 | 55 |
| 4. | Daryapur | 1,37,284 | 70,607 | 66,677 | 37,557 | 53,854 | 15,270 | 7,681 | 17,150 | 5,107 | 630 | 35 |
| 5. | Chandur | 1,75,394 | 89,830 | 85,564 | 52,779 | 71,503 | 18,055 | 8,487 | 18,130 | 5,499 | 866 | 75 |
| 6. | Melghat | 71,441 | 36,511 | 34,930 | 30,464 | 33,789 | 4,347 | 824 | 1,501 | 293 | 199 | 24 |

Note :- 1971 Census data are not available hence the 1961 census data are given.

Source :- 1961 population census publication.

Table No. 8.3 -129-

Education in Urban area of the Amravati district according to 1961 Census

| Sr. No. | Urban area of District | Total Urban population | Illiterate | | Education levels | | | | | |
|---------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------|--|---------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| | | | Male | Female | Literate with educational level to basic | Primary & Junior to basic | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. | Amravati | 322194 | 170374 | 151820 | 71680 | 103643 | 31334 | 19841 | 53941 | 25427 |

(contd..)

| Sr. No. | District | Educational levels | | | | | | University degree or post graduate degree or other than technical degree. | |
|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------|---|-----|
| | | Matriculation or Higher secondary | Technical dip. not equal to degree | Non-Technical dep. some to degree | Male | Female | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1. | Amravati | 10721 | 2377 | 297 | 14 | 129 | 102 | 1482 | 258 |

(contd...)

-130-
Table No. 8.3 (contd....)

| Sr. No. | District | Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---|---------|-------------|------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | Engineering | Medical | Agriculture | Veterinary | Dairying | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 1. | Amravati | 65 | Nil | 102 | 13 | 59 | Nil | 12 | Nil |

(contd...)

| Sr. No. | District | Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree | | | | | |
|---------|----------|---|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| | | Technology | Teaching | Other | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1. | Amravati | 9 | Nil | 229 | 112 | 314 | 33 |

Note :- 1971 Census data are not available hence the 1961 census data are given.

Source :- 1961 population Census publication.

-131-
Table No. 8.4

No. of Educational Institutions and Teachers in Amravati District for the year 1979-80,
1980-81 & 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Type of Educational Institutions | No. of Institutions | | | Teachers | | | | | |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | Total | Train. ed. | Total | Train. ed. | Total | Trained |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6a | 7a | 7b | 8a | 8b | 8c |
| A. | Pre-Primary Schools. | 61 | 61 | 61 | 85(83) | 62(60) | 85(83) | 65(63) | 86(86) | 82(82) |
| B. | Primary school | | | | | | | | | |
| | i) single Teacher schools | 335 | 365 | 379 | 355(3) | 280(2) | 365(4) | 272(2) | 379(3) | 307(2) |
| | ii) Lower Primary Schools | 777 | 782 | 785 | 3646(1156) | 3117(1084) | 3455(1104) | 3219(1034) | 3644(1178) | 3443(1119) |
| | iii) Upper Primary schools | 372 | 372 | 369 | 2804(520) | 2702(498) | 2992(574) | 2897(559) | 3070(636) | 2967(620) |
| | Total (I+ II+ III) | 1565 | 1580 | 1594 | 6890(1732) | 6461(1644) | 6897(1765) | 6483(1658) | 7179(1903) | 6799(1823) |
| C. | Secondary schools | 198 | 199 | 197 | 2654(513) | 2528(502) | 2601(487) | 2493(482) | 2809(540) | 2701(533) |
| D. | Higher secondary schools | 27 | 28 | 30 | 1011(195) | 947(189) | 1016(206) | 947(195) | 715(200) | 1182(208) |
| E. | Colleges of General Education (Arts/sc./Comm.) | 22 | 22 | 22 | 700(123) | -(-) | 727(132) | -(-) | 775(147) | -(-) |
| | Grand Total | 1812 | 1829 | 1843 | 11255(2593) | 9936(2335) | 11241(2590) | 9923(2335) | 11478(2790) | 10682(2564) |

Note:- 1) Colleges of General Education includes Colleges of Art, Science & Commerce only.
2) Figures in Bracket in Cols. 6,7 & 8 indicates Female Teachers.

Source :- Director of Education Maharashtra State, Pune.

Table No. 8.5 -132-

No. of stagewise pupils in Pre-primary, Primary, Secondary and Colleges of General Education and distribution of S.C. pupils during 1981-82 in Amravati district.

| Sr. No. | Stage of Education | Pre-Primary schools | | Primary school | | Secondary schools | | Colleges Gen. Education | | Total | |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | Girls | Total | Girls | Total | Girls | Total | Girls | Total | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Pri-Primary. | 3745 | 1757 | - | - | - | - | x | x | 3745 | 1757 |
| 2 | std. I - IV | X | X | 230810 | 105768 | - | - | X | X | 230810 | 105768 |
| 3 | std. V - VII | X | X | 30374 | 12990 | 58741 | 25515 | X | X | 89115 | 38505 |
| 4 | std. VIII- X | X | X | X | X | 52079 | 19995 | X | X | 52079 | 19995 |
| 5 | std. XI - XII | X | X | X | X | 4015 | 1360 | 8963 | 2458 | 12978 | 3818 |
| 6 | Above Higher Secondary. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6628 | 2065 | 6628 | 2065 |
| Total | | 3745 | 1757 | 261184 | 118758 | 114835 | 46870 | 15591 | 4523 | 395355 | 171908 |

Contd...2

Table No. 8.5 (Contd...2)

| Sr. No. | Stage of Education | Backward Class pupils | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|
| | | S.C. | | S.T. | | O.B.C. | | Total B.C. | |
| 1 | 2 | Total | Girls | Total | Girls | Total | Girls | Total | Girls |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1. | Pre-Primary | 430 | 213 | 120 | 59 | 1565 | 733 | 2115 | 1005 |
| 2. | std. I - IV | 45580 | 19774 | 24733 | 9017 | 104832 | 50664 | 175145 | 79455 |
| 3. | std. V - VII | 8314 | 3011 | 10981 | 3979 | 38752 | 17489 | 58047 | 24479 |
| 4. | std. VIII - X | 7726 | 2451 | 1851 | 460 | 22808 | 8363 | 32310 | 11779 |
| 5. | std. XI - XII | 701 | 149 | 1698 | 324 | 6136 | 1727 | 8535 | 2200 |
| 6. | Above Higher secondary. | 749 | 141 | 186 | 42 | 2842 | 818 | 3777 | 1001 |
| Total | | 63500 | 25739 | 39569 | 13831 | 176935 | 80294 | 279929 | 119919 |

Source :- Director of Education Maharashtra State, Pune.

-134-
Table No. 8.6

Other types of Educational Institution in Amravati district during the year 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Type of Institution | Year | No. of Institutions | Number of Pupils | | | | | | | | No of Teachers | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------|------------------|------|--------|------------|----------|-------|------|--------|----------------|------|--------|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | S.C. | S.T. | O.B.C. | Total B.C. | Non-B.C. | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1. | Bachelor of Education(B.Ed) | 1980-81 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 26 | 12 | 50 | 21 | 110 | 52 | 160 | 73 | 12 | 1 |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 09 | 2 | 09 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 29 | 9 | 271 | 64 | 300 | 73 | 12 | 1 |
| 2. | Bacher of Law | 1980-81 | 1 | 86 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 185 | 12 | 276 | 19 | 133 | 16 | 409 | 35 | 9 | - |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 77 | 7 | - | - | 204 | 18 | 281 | 25 | 204 | 31 | 485 | 56 | 8 | - |
| 3. | Medical College | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | Ayurvedic Colleges | 1980-81 | 1 | 30 | 8 | 11 | 2 | 216 | 47 | 257 | 57 | 169 | 40 | 426 | 97 | 25 | 4 |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 48 | 14 | 17 | 3 | 332 | 59 | 397 | 76 | 135 | 33 | 532 | 109 | 25 | 4 |
| 5. | Engineering Colleges | 1980-81 | 1 | 153 | - | 57 | - | 222 | - | 432 | - | 418 | - | 850 | - | 113 | 1 |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 182 | - | 91 | - | 260 | - | 538 | - | 755 | - | 1293 | - | 69 | 1 |
| 1. | Polytechnic | 1980-81 | 2 | 38 | - | 38 | - | 193 | - | 319 | - | 524 | - | 843 | - | 61 | 5 |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 90 | - | 47 | - | 214 | - | 351 | - | 693 | - | 1049 | - | 60 | 4 |
| 2. | I.T.I.S. | 1980-81 | 1 | 114 | - | 60 | - | 555 | - | 729 | - | 325 | - | 1054 | - | 61 | - |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 121 | - | 53 | - | 609 | - | 788 | - | 216 | - | 1004 | - | 63 | 1 |
| 3. | D.C.D. Colleges | 1980-81 | 5 | 30 | 53 | 10 | 12 | 91 | 212 | 131 | 278 | 6 | 159 | 137 | 437 | 67 | 17 |
| | | 1981-82 | 5 | 109 | 65 | 37 | 26 | 249 | 164 | 395 | 255 | 594 | 154 | 989 | 409 | 63 | 22 |
| 4. | C.C.D. | 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Note :- Breakup of Girls in Eng, Polytechnic & I.T.I.S. is N.A.

Source:- 1) The Directorate of Technical Education, Bombay-1 (2) The Regional Dy. Director of Economics & Stati.
3) Principal Ayurvedic College.

-135-
Table No. 8.7

Table No. 8.7

Economically Backward Class Concessions of Free education during the year 1981-82.
in Amravati District.

| sr. No. | Item | Secondary | Junior Colleges (11th & 12th std) | University | Other | Total |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. | Beneficiaries (Nos) | 6500 | 7000 | 4520 | 490 | 77010 |
| 2. | Concessions granted (Rs. in Lakh) | - | - | - | - | 26.38 |

Note :- Breakup of concessions granted is not available.

Source :- Director of Education, Pune.

-436-
Table No. 8.8.

Expenditure on Primary education in Amravati district during 1960-61 to 1981-82
" Rs.000"

| Sr. No. | Agency | Year | Normal | | Plan | | Total | | | | |
|---------|--|---------|-----------|--|-----------|--|-----------|---------------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | Recurring | Non recurring (Excluding Building Grant) | Recurring | Non recurring (Excluding Building Grant) | Recurring | Non recurring | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | Zilla Parishad | 1964-65 | N.A. | N.A. | 3812 | N.A. | N.A. | 1203 | N.A. | N.A. | 5015 |
| | | 1981-82 | 56008 | - | 56008 | 752 | - | 752 | 56760 | - | 56760 |
| 2. | Municipal Councils | 1964-65 | N.A. | N.A. | 930 | N.A. | N.A. | 3 | N.A. | N.A. | 933 |
| | | 1981-82 | 9507 | - | 9507 | 50 | - | 50 | 9557 | - | 9557 |
| 3. | Contoment Board | 1964-65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | Corporations | 1964-65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | All other expenditure including building grant | 1964-65 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | 1964-65 | N.A. | N.A. | 4742 | N.A. | N.A. | 1206 | N.A. | N.A. | 5948 |
| | | 1981-82 | 65515 | - | 65515 | 802 | - | 802 | 66317 | - | 66317 |

Source :- 1) Deputy Director of education, Amravati.
2) Education Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

No. of Vocational & Technical Schools in Anravadi district

| Sr. No. | I T E M | Unit | Y E A R | | |
|---------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | No. of Schools | No. | 11 | 13 | 17 |
| 2. | Enrolment | | | | |
| | a) Boys | No. | 1263 | 1451 | 1686 |
| | b) Girls | No. | - | 3 | - |
| 3. | Total Expenditure | Rs. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

Source :- Directorate of Technical Education, Bombay-1

Note :- Breakup of Girls is N.A. and the expenditure is N.A.

Table No. 8.10

No. of Adult education centres in Amravati district during 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Tahsil | Year | No. of adult education centres |
|---------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1) | Amravati | 1980-81 1981-82 | 39 10 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1980-81 1981-82 | 90 120 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1980-81 1981-82 | 180 - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1980-81 1981-82 | 20 10 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 1980-81 1981-82 | 10 190 |
| 6. | Morshi | 1980-81 1981-82 | - - |
| 7. | Warud | 1980-81 1981-82 | - - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1980-81 1981-82 | - - |
| 9. | Teosa | 1980-81 1981-82 | - - |

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|-----|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| 10. | Daryapur | 1980-81 1981-82 | - 10 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1980-81 1981-82 | - - |
| 12. | Chikhaldara | 1980-81 1981-82 | 30 30 |
| 13. | Dharni | 1980-81 1981-82 | 45 - |

Distt.
source :- Adult Education Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 8.11

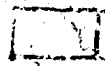
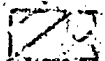
Total No. of Teachers Training Institutions in Amravati District during 1960-61, 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| S. No. | I T E M | Unit | Y E A R | | |
|--|-------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | 1960-61 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. <u>No. of Institution for Teacher Training</u> | | | | | |
| | a) Degree Level | No. | - | 2 | 2 |
| | b) Under Graduate level | No. | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| | c) School level | No. | - | - | - |
| 2. <u>Enrolment</u> | | | | | |
| | a) Degree level | No. | - | 824 | 851 |
| | b) Under Graduate level | No. | 413 | 654 | 655 |
| | c) School level | No. | - | - | - |
| 3. <u>Total Expenditure</u> | | | | | |
| | a) Degree level | Rs. | - | 9,65,194 | 11,06,215 |
| | b) Under Graduate level | Rs. | 1,53,102 | 12,48,476 | 13,22,444 |
| | c) School level | Rs. | - | - | - |

Source :- 1) Principal D.Ed. Colleges, Mozari, Amravati.
2) Directorate of Education, M.S. Pune.

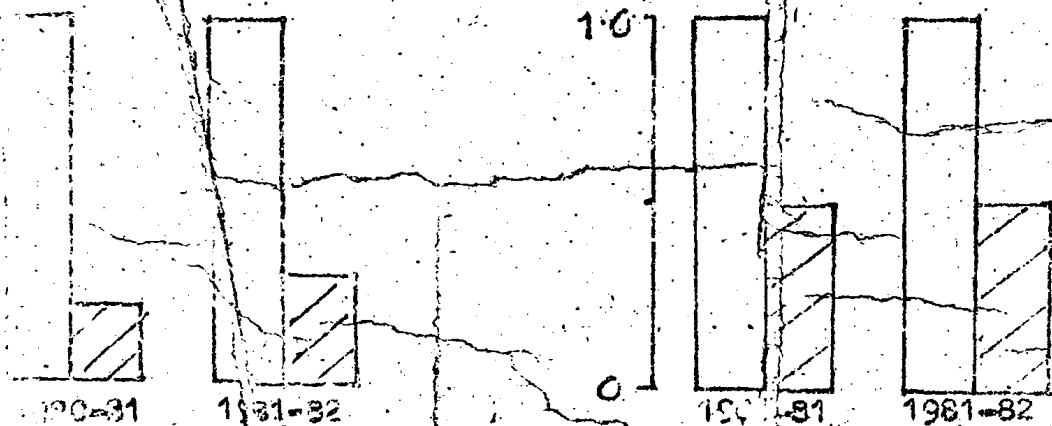
EDUCATION (OTHERS TYPES)

INSTITUTIONS & ENROLMENT AMRWAH DISTRICT

 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (NOS)
 NUMBER OF STUDENTS (000)

OF EDUCATION (MED)

BATCH OF LAW

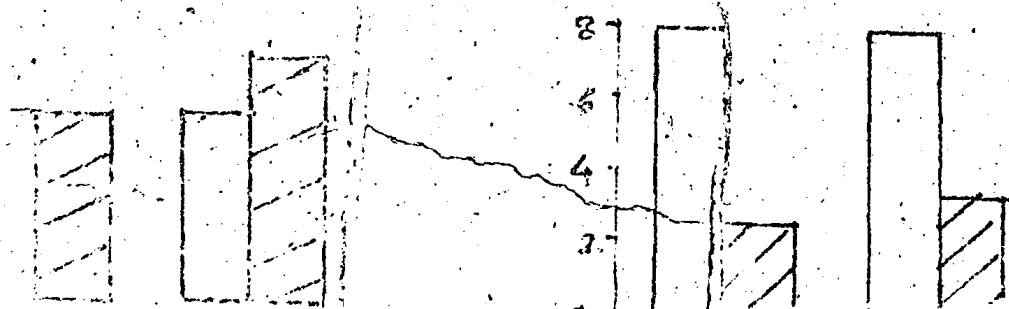


AYURVEDIC COLLEGES



ENGINEERING COLLEGE

OTHER TYPES

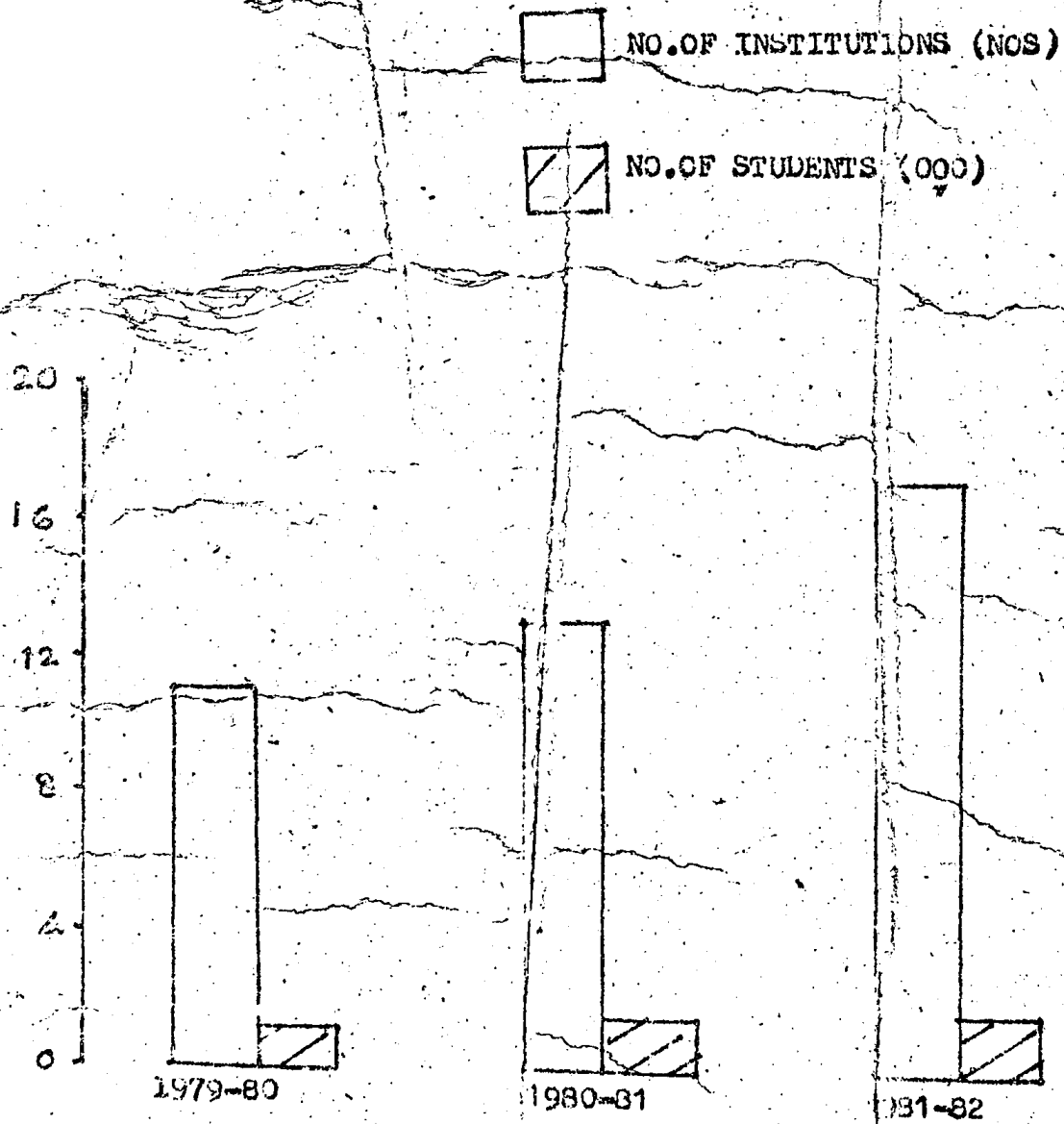


EDUCATION

INSTITUTIONS & ENROLMENT

NO. OF VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

AMRAVATI DISTRICT



REFERENCE TABLE 10.8.9

Table No. 9.1

Length of Railway Route in Amravati district as on 31-3-61 & 31-3-82.

| Sr. No. | Railway Route | Railway Length in K.ms. | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | | as on 31-3-1961 | as on 31-3-1982. |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | <u>Broad Guage</u> | | |
| | i) single | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| | ii) Double | 82.19 | 82.19 |
| | iii) Tribble and more. | - | - |
| 2. | <u>Meter Guage</u> | 38.78 | 38.78 |
| 3. | <u>Narrow Guage</u> | 164.00 | 164.00 |
| Total Railway Route :- | | 194.97 | 194.97 |

Source :- Indian Railways.

- 142 -
Table No. 9.2

Road length according to category and surface classification in Amravati district as on
31-3-1961 and 31-3-1982.

| Sr. No. | Type of Road Category | As on 31-3-1962 | | | | | As on 31-3-1982. | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Extra Municipal | Building : Zilla : Grand : Communi- : cation : Department : | Zilla : Pari- : sad : | Grand : Total : | Munici- : pal : | Building : Zilla : Grand : Communi- : cation : Depart- : ment : | Zilla : Pari- : sad : | Grand : Total : | Munici- : pal : |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | |
| <u>I. Category</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | National High Way | 63.04 | - | 63.04 | - | 63.04 | - | 63.04 | - | |
| 2. | State High Wady | 158.70 | - | 158.70 | - | 506.91 | 26.20 | 533.11 | - | |
| 3. | Major District Roads. | - | - | - | - | 325.85 | 422.44 | 748.29 | - | |
| 4. | Other District Roads. | - | - | - | - | 169.82 | 468.02 | 637.84 | - | |
| 5. | Village Roads.. | - | - | - | - | 66.53 | 292.97 | 359.55 | - | |
| 6. | Others. | 874.42 | - | 874.42 | 418.82 | 41.81 | 336.64 | 378.45 | 683 | |
| Total | | 1096.16 | - | 1096.16 | 418.82 | 1174.01 | 1546.27 | 2720.28 | 683 | |

...2/-conted.

Table No. 9.2 (Conted...2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|----|
| <u>II. Surface Classification</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Cement Concrete. | 0.82 | - | 0.80 | 2.91 | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| 2. Black Tapped. | 425.42 | - | 425.42 | 14.49 | 823.26 | 124.28 | 947.54 | 147 | |
| 3. Water Borend Macadom | 647.73 | - | 647.73 | 161.89 | 350.75 | 935.11 | 1235.86 | 86 | |
| 4. Granular Meterial | - | - | - | 38.63 | - | 486.88 | 486.88 | 213 | |
| 5. Lower types. | 22.16 | - | 22.16 | 200.90 | - | - | - | 230 | |
| Total | 1096.16 | - | 1096.16 | 418.82 | 1174.01 | 1546.27 | 2720.28 | 683 | |

Souree :- 1) Executive Engineer, B.&C. Amravati.
2) Executive Engineer, B. & C. Achalpur
3) Executive Engineer, National High Wady Dn. Amravati.
4) All Municipal Councils of the District.

Table No. 933

Operation of statistics of Nationalised Passenger Road
Transport in District Amravati as on 31-3-61 and 31-3-82.

| Sr. No. | Item | As on | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | 31-3-61 | 31-3-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1. | Motor Cycles, Scooters etc. | 188 | 7675 |
| 2. | Motor Cars. | 617 | 2016 |
| 3. | Taxi Cabs. | 28 | 110 |
| 4. | <i>Auto Rickshaws</i> | N.A. | 162 |
| 5. | <u>State Carriages</u> | 276 | - |
| | 1) Diesel | N.A. | 309 |
| | 2) Petrol | N.A. | - |
| 6. | <u>Lorries</u> | 395 | - |
| | (A) <u>Private Carriages</u> | | |
| | 1) Diesel | N.A. | 288 |
| | 2) Petrol | N.A. | - |
| | (B) <u>Public Carriages</u> | | |
| | 1) Diesel | N.A. | 1322 |
| | 2) Petrol | N.A. | - |
| 7. | Ambulances | 1 | 11 |
| 8. | School buses | 3 | 7 |
| 9. | Private service Vehicles | N.A. | 2 |
| 10. | Trailors | 97 | 1008 |
| 11. | Others | 200 | 1112 |
| Total | | 1860 | 14022 |

Source :- The Regional Transport Office, Amravati.

Note :- In sr.No. 11 "Other", Tractors and Jeeps are included for the year as on 31-3-61 and for same items Tractors and inter State of Contract Carriages are included in the year on 31-3-82.

- 144 -

Table No. 9.4

-145-

Nationalised Road Transport operations of Maharashtra State Road Transport Corporation during the year 1960-61, 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Name of under taking | Year | No of routes as at the year | Route distance (Km.) | Average route distance (K.M.) | Average buses hold during the year | Average No. of buses per day | No. of passengers travelled per day (in Lakh) | Total traffic receipts during the year (Rs. 000) | Average earnings per passenger (in paise) |
|---------|---|---------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1. | Maharashtra State Road Transport Corporation, Amravati. | 1960-61 | 9 | 365 | 3230 | N.A. | 33 | 0 | N.A. | N.A. |
| | | 1980-81 | 366 | 17518 | 47.8 | 317 | 259 | 0.72 | 58052 | 257.82 |
| | | 1981-82 | 349 | 18940 | 54.3 | 320 | 273 | 0.66 | 76924 | 319.23 |

Note :- In col. No. 4 and 9 for the year 1981-82 the figures are decaused due to that the short routes converted in long routes, and fare are rised.

Source :- Divisional Controller M.S.R.T.C. Amravati.

Table No. 9.5

Taraffic Census on Important Roads in Amravati District During the year December 1982 to May 1983

| | | (State Highway) | | (National Highway) | |
|--|--|---|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Sr. No. | Name of Road | Location of Count Post: Mileage : Near by Town/ Village | Type of Surface | Carriage way width: of Road (Feet) | Date of Commencement of Traffic Census |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | Dhulia Edlabad Nagpur Road N.H.W. No.6 | 173(K.M.) Loni | B.T. | 23 | National High Way 1-5-83 to 8-5-83 |
| 2. | -----do----- | 164(") Badnera | " | " | -----"-----" |
| 3. | -----do----- | 158 Amravati Sai Nagar Naka | " | " | -----"-----" |
| 4. | -----do----- | 150 Amravati Rahatgaon Naka | " | " | -----"-----" |
| 5. | -----do----- | 142/0 Nandgaon Peth | " | " | -----"-----" |
| 6. | -----do----- | 104/0 Wardh River | " | " | -----"-----" |
| <u>Average Traffic Intensity per day per C.P. in the district 1982</u> | | | | | |
| <u>S.H.W.</u> | | | | | |
| 7. | Edlabad Akot Jalgaon Road S.H.W.No.23 | 65/0 Wadner gangai | B.T. | 12 | 19-12-82 to 26-12-82 |
| 8. | -----Do----- | 24/0 Shingnapur | " | 12 | -----"-----" |
| 9. | -----do----- | 5/0 Dahinandi | " | 12 | -----"-----" |

...2 Conted.

-147-
Table No. 9.5

| Sr. No. | Name of Road | VEHICLES | | | | | VEHICLES | | | | | Average Traffic intensity in Town |
|--|---|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Fast Moving Vehicles | | | | | Slow Moving Vehicles | | | | | |
| | | Cars & Buses | Trucks | Motors | Total | Animal drawn vehicles | Cycles | Other Rickshas | Total Slow moving vehicles | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| 1. | Dhulia-Edlabad Nagpur Road N.H.W. No. 6 | 295 | 147 | 860 | 128 | 1431 | 81 | 78 | 39 | 193 | 11026 | |
| 2. | -----do----- | 414 | 149 | 1366 | 219 | 2148 | 163 | 555 | 93 | 811 | 16145 | |
| 3. | -----do----- | 2110 | 368 | 2361 | 1175 | 6514 | 702 | 851 | 670 | 2223 | 35754 | |
| 4. | -----do----- | 450 | 268 | 1350 | 397 | 2465 | 141 | 1209 | 158 | 1503 | 17661 | |
| 5. | -----do----- | 570 | 253 | 1250 | 265 | 2338 | 68 | 258 | 27 | 353 | 159229 | |
| 6. | -----do----- | 407 | 118 | 1085 | 168 | 1778 | 51 | 52 | 72 | 175 | 12773 | |
| <u>Average Traffic Intensity per day per C.P. in the districts 13214</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Edlabad?Akot? Jalgaon Road S.H.W. No.28 | 19 | 27 | 25 | 54 | 125 | 132 | 223 | - | 355 | 640 | |
| 8. | -----do----- | 78 | 57 | 79 | 67 | 281 | 62 | 93 | 51 | 206 | 1516 | |
| 9. | -----do----- | 64 | 36 | 79 | 69 | 248 | 162 | 126 | 20 | 308 | 1402 | |

.....3 Conted..

-148-
Table No. 9.5 (Conted..3)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|--|-------|-------------------------|------|----|----------------------|
| <u>Average Traffic Intensity per day per corent post in the district 4652</u> | | | | | | |
| 10. | Sarisal, Akola, Washim Warangaon Road (Joining to Nagpur, Tuljapur State H.W. No. (8) | 56 | Khatkali | B.T. | 9 | 19-12-82 to 26-12-82 |
| 11. | Akot, Paratwada Road up to State Border leading to Bitul S.H.W. No.70 | 32% | Anjangaon | B.T. | 12 | -----"-----"-----" |
| 12. | -----"-----"-----" | 59% | Paratwada | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----" |
| 13. | Yeotmal, Murtizapur, Anjangaon Road, (Joining Akot-Betul Road) S.H.W. No.72 | 14/- | Nimbori | B.T. | 12 | -----"-----"-----" |
| 14. | -----do----- | 31/- | Janction of Daryapur | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----" |
| 15. | -----do----- | 15/- | Anjangaon | " | " | -----"-----"-----" |
| <u>Average Traffic intensity per day per C.P. in district 1803</u> | | | | | | |
| 16. | Hinganghat, Pulagaon, Amravati, Dharni State Borden Road S.H.W.No.74 | 82/2 | Deogaon | " | 18 | 19-12-82 to 26-12-82 |
| 17. | -----do----- | 106/- | Power House (C.Rly) | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----" |
| 18. | -----do----- | 107/- | Chandur Rly | " | " | -----"-----"-----" |
| 19. | -----do----- | 123/- | Pohara | " | " | -----"-----"-----" |
| 20. | -----do----- | 134/2 | Wadali Naka | " | 18 | -----"-----"-----" |
| 21. | -----do----- | 213 | Gahatag R.H. | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----" |

....3/- conted.

-149-
Table No. 9.5 (Conted..4)

| 1 : | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-----|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10. | Harishal, Akola, Washim Warangaon Road (Join- ing to Nagpur Tuljapur State H.W. No. (8) | 9 | 2 | 14 | 7 | 32 | 8 | 13 | 3 | 24 | 140 |
| 11. | Akot, Paratwada Road up to State Border leading to Betul S.H.W.No.70 | 181 | 122 | 285 | 184 | 772 | 338 | 459 | 123 | 920 | 3948 |
| 12. | -----do----- | 157 | 93 | 178 | 126 | 554 | 221 | 833 | 81 | 1135 | 3731 |
| 13. | Yeotmal, Murtizapur, Anjangaon Road (Join- ing Akot-Betul Road) S.H.W. No.72 | 135 | 36 | 50 | 125 | 356 | 156 | 313 | 40 | 509 | 1269 |
| 14. | -----do----- | 114 | 133 | 161 | 191 | 599 | 169 | 1465 | 142 | 1776 | 2873 |
| 15. | -----do----- | 56 | 48 | 56 | 60 | 220 | 83 | 95 | 28 | 206 | 1268 |
| 16. | Highanghat, Pulgaon, Amravati, Dharni State Border Road, S.H.W. No.74 | 77 | 50 | 96 | 61 | 284 | 108 | 160 | 42 | 310 | 1663 |
| 17. | -----do----- | 154 | 62 | 196 | 147 | 559 | 200 | 373 | 928 | 1501 | 3355 |
| 18. | -----do----- | 358 | 70 | 459 | 527 | 1414 | 2165 | 2078 | 13297 | 17540 | 11349 |
| 19. | -----do----- | 107 | 68 | 148 | 103 | 426 | 348 | 163 | 902 | 1413 | 2473 |
| 20. | -----do----- | 368 | 108 | 326 | 192 | 994 | 34 | 756 | 17 | 807 | 4763 |
| 21. | -----do----- | 70 | 39 | 96 | 37 | 242 | 50 | 17 | 13 | 80 | 1822 |

.....5/-conted.

-150-
Table No. 9.5 (contedd.5)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|---|--|------|----------------------|------|----|-------------------------|
| 22. | Higanghat, Pulgaon, Amravati Dharni State Border Road, S.H.W. No. 74 | 233 | Semadho | B.T. | 12 | 19-12-82 to 26-12-82. |
| 23. | -----do----- | 65 | Near Vitalal | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----2- |
| 24. | -----do----- | 140 | Walgaon Naka | " | 18 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 25. | -----do----- | 184 | Achalpur | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 26. | -----do----- | 148 | (Walgaon) Walgaon | " | 18 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 27. | -----do----- | 295 | Dharni | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| <u>Average Traffice intensity Per day per C.P. in the district-4626</u> | | | | | | |
| 28. | Yeotmal, Badnera Road S.H.W. No. 76 | 0/8 | Badnera M.C. Naka | B.T. | 18 | 19-12-82 to 26-12-82 |
| 29. | Yeotmal, Deogaon, Dhamangaon S.H.W. No. 79 | 0/2 | R.H. Dhamangaon | " | 18 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 30. | -----do----- | 11/- | Deogaon | " | 18 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| <u>Average Traffice internsity per day cerent post in Distt.-4850</u> | | | | | | |
| 31. | Nandgaon, Morshi, Pusla Raut S.H.W. No. 80 | 39/6 | Morshi | B.T. | 12 | 19-12-82 to 26-12-82. |
| 32. | -----do----- | 72/8 | Warud | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 33. | Pulgaon, Arvi, Wardha S.H.W. No. 31 | 96/1 | Multai | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 34. | -----do----- | 0/0 | Warud | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----"----- |
| 35. | -----do----- | 94/2 | Rajura Naka | " | 12 | -----"-----"-----"----- |

...6 Conted.

-151-
Table No. 9.5 (Contd.6)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-----|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 22. | Hinganghat, Pulgaon, Amravati, Dharni State Border Road S.H.W.No.74 | 124 | 30 | 100 | 59 | 313 | 36 | 19 | 57 | 112 | 1299 | | | | | |
| 23. | -----do----- | 72 | 49 | 115 | 66 | 302 | 125 | 238 | 49 | 412 | 1608 | | | | | |
| 24. | -----do----- | 804 | 408 | 839 | 748 | 2799 | 435 | 977 | 881 | 2293 | 13449 | | | | | |
| 25. | -----do----- | 181 | 309 | 519 | 233 | 1242 | 186 | 1605 | 96 | 1887 | 7309 | | | | | |
| 26. | -----do----- | 265 | 262 | 379 | 412 | 1318 | 266 | 301 | 261 | 1328 | 5679 | | | | | |
| 27. | -----do----- | 21 | 16 | 23 | 15 | 65 | 195 | 109 | - | 304 | 583 | | | | | |
| 28. | Yeotmal, Badnera Road S.H.W.No.76 | 124 | 102 | 247 | 164 | 637 | 142 | 550 | 80 | 772 | 3741 | | | | | |
| 29. | Yeotmal, Deogaon, Dhaman- gaon S.H.W.No.79. | 158 | 62 | 108 | 214 | 542 | 124 | 1761 | 171 | 2056 | 2026 | | | | | |
| 30. | -----do----- | 76 | 65 | 92 | 65 | 293 | 99 | 144 | 46 | 239 | 1708 | | | | | |
| 31. | Nandgaon, Morshi, Pusla, Raut, S.H.W.No.80 | 263 | 119 | 347 | 275 | 1009 | 250 | 830 | 126 | 1210 | 5063 | | | | | |
| 32. | -----do----- | 226 | 145 | 750 | 499 | 1620 | 653 | 943 | - | 1595 | 8105 | | | | | |
| 33. | Pulgaon, Arvi, Wardha S.H.W.No.84 | 232 | 49 | 449 | 332 | 1062 | 399 | 757 | - | 1156 | 4720 | | | | | |
| 34. | -----do----- | 83 | 43 | 100 | 198 | 424 | 180 | 1039 | - | 1269 | 1365 | | | | | |
| 35. | -----do----- | 113 | 45 | 232 | 254 | 644 | 442 | 646 | - | 1103 | 2600 | | | | | |

Source :- Research Officer (Statistics) Public Works Deptt.
Mantralaya, Bombay.

Table No. 9.6

Information of Postal Telegraph and Telephone Statistics in Amravati District During 1960-61, 1965-66, 1970-71, 1975-76, 1980-81 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Year | No. of Post Offices | No. of Télégraph Offices | No. of Letter Boxes | No. of Postmen | No. of Telephones | No. of radio Licences issued and renewed together. | No. of Villages having Post offices. |
|---------|---------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. | 1960-61 | 258 | 24 | 480 | 91 | 799 | 6637 | N.A. |
| 2. | 1965-66 | 303 | 29 | 583 | 105 | 1692 | 12297 | - |
| 3. | 1970-71 | 314 | 30 | 598 | 127 | 2027 | 25989 | - |
| 4. | 1975-66 | 326 | 51 | 723 | 127 | 2834 | 28620 | - |
| 5. | 1980-81 | 424 | 90 | 1343 | 164 | 4107 * | 17887 | = |
| 6. | 1981-82 | 432 | 90 | 1557 | 164 | 4343 | 16799 | 339 |

Note :- The figur of No. of Radio Licences isssuedand reneved to gether is less with compad to last years figur because of Two band radio do not now requied licenus as per Govt. Policy.

- Source:- 1) Sub Divisional Office (Phone) Amravati.
 2) Sub Divisional Office (Telegraph) Amravati.
 3) Sr. Superintendent of Post & Telegraph, Amravati.
 4) * Figures correct & Revised.

Table No. 9.7

Rural Broad Casting Statistics in Amravati district as on
31-3-82.

| 1 : District/ 2 : Tahsil | 3 : No. of Villages in which receiving sets are installed by Rural Broad casting dept. | 4 : Rural population of villages having receiving sets. (1971 Census) | 5 : Total No of Radio forams | 6 : No. of T.V. sets district buted |
|-----------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| <u>District</u> | 1113 | 7,17,713 | 110 | Nil |
| <u>Tahsil</u> | | | | |
| Amravati | 72 | 55,261 | 12 | " |
| Bhatkuli | 80 | 58,462 | 10 | " |
| Nandgaon Kh. | 60 | 51,924 | 6 | " |
| Achalpur | 76 | 63,328 | 16 | " |
| Chandur Baz. | 96 | 60,454 | 6 | " |
| Morshi | 61 | 54,400 | 6 | " |
| Warud | 90 | 64,566 | 8 | " |
| Chandur Rly. | 82 | 60,701 | 9 | " |
| Teosa | 52 | 54,033 | 7 | " |
| Daryapur | 96 | 58,984 | 10 | " |
| Anjangaon | 47 | 48,504 | 12 | " |
| Chikhalda | 171 | 46,642 | 9 | " |
| Dhami | 130 | 40,454 | - | " |

Note :- This scheme is not implemented since lasts 4, 5 years back, hence repeated data is given in this table.

Source :- District Information Officer, Amravati.

.....

-153-

-154-
Table No. 10.1

Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies in Amravati District during the year 1965-66, 1970-71, 1975-76, 1980-81 and 1981-82 (Rs. In Lakh)

| Sr. No. | Year | Village Panchyat | | Zilla Parishad | | Municipal Councils Corporation & cantonment boards | | |
|---------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| | | No. of Villages covered | Total Income | Total Expenditure | Total Income | Total Expenditure | Total Income | Total Expenditure |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1. | 1965-66 | 1793 | 42.35 | 40.05 | 690.18 | 691.65 | 89.19 | 88.65 |
| 2. | 1970-71 | 1793 | 58.43 | 58.50 | 812.28 | 820.44 | 153.15 | 146.96 |
| 3. | 1975-76 | 1978 | 70.95 | 70.50 | 1556.61 | 1405.85 | 329.29 | 307.93 |
| 4. | 1980-81 | 1978 | 86.79 | 101.76 | 1864.62 | 1624.51 | 550.83 | 507.99 |
| 5. | 1981-82 | 1978 | 118.31 | 118.56 | 1259.67 | 1215.49 | 635.52 | 564.62 |

Source :- 1) Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.
2) Chief Officer All Municipal Councils in Amravati District.

-155-
Table No. 10.2

Income and Expenditure of Village Panchayats in Amravati District during the year 1981-82.

(Rs. in '000')

| Sr. No. | District/ Tahsil Panchayat Samiti | Numbers : of Village P.S. & Group village Panchayat | I N C O M E | | | | | | | Total |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|
| | | | Grant in aid Govt. : Others | Contri- bution | Donation | Taxes | Fees | Others | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Distt, Total | | 807 | 816 | 2866 | 481 | 87 | 3585 | 209 | 3787 | 11831 |
| Panchyat Samiti | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 56 | 159 | 159 | 5 | 3 | 419 | 4 | 479 | 1228 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 48 | 24 | 235 | 2 | 9 | 258 | 27 | 191 | 746 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 59 | 115 | 173 | 311 | 2 | 224 | 21 | 100 | 946 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 63 | - | 199 | 48 | 3 | 255 | 66 | 310 | 881 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 61 | 48 | 70 | 42 | - | 466 | 48 | 274 | 948 |
| 6. | Morshi | 72 | 43 | 590 | 14 | 24 | 408 | 5 | 500 | 1548 |
| 7. | Warud | 65 | 5 | 333 | 2 | 8 | 239 | 7 | 342 | 936 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 83 | - | 271 | - | - | 209 | 11 | 253 | 744 |
| 9. | Teosa. | 68 | 258 | 275 | - | 4 | 309 | 5 | 323 | 1174 |
| 10. | Daraypur | 68 | 72 | 152 | 49 | - | 236 | 8 | 365 | 882 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 53 | 1 | 168 | 2 | 11 | 258 | 2 | 334 | 776 |
| 12. | Chikhalda | 52 | 14 | 48 | 5 | 5 | 38 | 4 | 6 | 120 |
| 13. | Dharni | 59 | 77 | 193 | 1 | 18 | 266 | 1 | 310 | 866 |

Conted..2/-

-156-
Table No.10.2 (Conted..2)

| Sr. : Distt/Tahsil : No. : Panchayat : Samiti | | EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|--|--|--------|--------|
| | | Sanitation: & health | Pulbic :Works | Social :moral :prohibition: | Adminis- :tration | Welfare | Preserva- :tion of :Animal :Husbandry | Collec- :tion of :Land :revenue :& maintain: | Others | Totals |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1. | District Total | 1336 | 6732 | 874 | 2296 | 364 | 225 | - | 29 | 11856 |
| | Panchayat Samiti | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 94 | 614 | 58 | 271 | 96 | 11 | - | - | 1144 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 52 | 519 | 134 | 159 | 48 | 3 | - | 5 | 920 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 97 | 757 | 6 | 154 | 1 | 21 | - | - | 1036 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 41 | 477 | 47 | 200 | 20 | 36 | - | - | 821 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 205 | 332 | 230 | 252 | - | - | - | - | 1019 |
| 6. | Morshi | 228 | 1013 | 135 | 204 | 28 | 29 | - | - | 1637 |
| 7. | Warud | 201 | 572 | 62 | 165 | 12 | 23 | - | - | 1035 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 101 | 465 | 58 | 153 | 19 | 18 | - | 5 | 819 |
| 9. | Teosa | 108 | 609 | 98 | 194 | 18 | 13 | - | 6 | 1046 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 61 | 498 | 21 | 238 | 92 | 5 | - | 1 | 916 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 64 | 578 | 21 | 175 | 16 | 53 | - | 10 | 917 |
| 12. | Chikhalda | 31 | 106 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 168 |
| 13. | Dhami | 53 | 192 | 3 | 106 | 12 | 10 | - | 2 | 378 |

Source :- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

-157-
Table No. 10.3

Headwise Receipt Government grants and Expenditure of Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

(Rs. in '000')

| Sr. No. | Head of Account | Actuals | | | Revised | Estimated |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 1963-64 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| <u>I Receipts</u> | | | | | | |
| 1. | <u>Self raised resources.</u> | | | | | |
| | (a) Local fund cess including stamp duty grants. | 1484 | 5177 | 3982 | 4800 | 2200 |
| | (b) Education | 116 | 717 | 988 | 1300 | 1020 |
| | (c) Agriculture | 65 | 6 | - | 90 | - |
| | (d) Building and communications | 157 | 378 | 36 | 265 | 288 |
| | (e) Other | 364 | 1195 | 4408 | 6411 | 7306 |
| | Total | <u>2186</u> | <u>7473</u> | <u>9414</u> | <u>12866</u> | <u>10814</u> |
| 2. | <u>Government Grants</u> | | | | | |
| | (a) Purposive grants | - | 56451 | 72138 | 5524 | 74331 |
| | (b) Establishment grants | - | 8512 | 13934 | 1111 | 14591 |
| | (c) Plan Scheme grants | - | 6533 | 11772 | 861 | 10501 |
| | (d) Others | - | 55 | 8634 | 4438 | 3785 |
| | Total Govt. grants. | <u>17547</u> | <u>71601</u> | <u>106478</u> | <u>11934</u> | <u>103208</u> |
| 3. | <u>Debt.</u> | | | | | |
| | (a) Loans and advance | 10153 | - | - | - | - |
| | (b) Deposit and advance | 7536 | 18980 | 7098 | 16167 | 26498 |
| | (c) Remittance | 37422 | 62134 | 96390 | 85000 | 91908 |
| | Total | <u>55111</u> | <u>81114</u> | <u>103488</u> | <u>101167</u> | <u>118406</u> |

Contd.....2/-

-158-
Table No. 10.3 (Conted..2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 4. | Opening Balance | 3526 | 20028 | 24012 | 14742 | 14822 |
| | Grant total(Receipt) | 78370 | 180216 | 243392 | 140709 | 247250 |
| <u>II. Expenditure</u> | | | | | | |
| | (a) General Administrations | 882 | 10324 | 13197 | 1930 | 15510 |
| | (b) Education | 9999 | 44069 | 55938 | 6830 | 58606 |
| | (c) Medical | 163 | 1185 | 1502 | 714 | 1865 |
| | (d) Agriculture | 192 | 2374 | 2914 | 873 | 3127 |
| | (e) Animal Husbandary | 195 | 1828 | 2101 | 546 | 1833 |
| | (f) Building and communications | 1567 | 7892 | 7158 | 1819 | 8611 |
| | (g) Sociää Welfare | 806 | 2397 | 2344 | 1700 | 3528 |
| | (h) Irrigation | 156 | 3589 | 5049 | 646 | 5420 |
| | (i) Others | 19088 | 1297 | 4915 | 5324 | 6461 |
| | <u>Total (a to i)</u> | <u>33046</u> | <u>74955</u> | <u>95118</u> | <u>20382</u> | <u>104961</u> |
| | <u>Debt-Section.</u> | | | | | |
| | (a) Loans and advance | 15527 | 110 | 4351 | 117 | 26498 |
| | (b) Deposits and advance | 1020 | 13476 | - | 16050 | - |
| | (c) Remittance | 3340 | 62134 | 96390 | 85000 | 91908 |
| | (d) Others | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | <u>19887</u> | <u>75720</u> | <u>100741</u> | <u>101167</u> | <u>118406</u> |
| | Closing balance | <u>25437</u> | <u>29541</u> | <u>47533</u> | <u>19260</u> | <u>23883</u> |
| | <u>Grand Total</u> (Expt. +C.B.) | 78370 | 180216 | 243392 | 140709 | 247250 |

Source :- Chief Executive Officer, Zilla Parishad, Amravati.

-159-
Table No. 10.4

Income and Expenditure of Municipal Corporation and contement Boards in Amravati District

During 1981-82

(Rs.000)

| Sr. No. | Name of Municipal Councils | Grants and contributions | | I N C O M E | | | | Revenue derived from properties | Other | Total |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| | | Govt. | Others | Octroi | Taxes on house & land | Other Taxes | Total | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. |
| 1. | <u>District Total</u> | 24453 | 25 | 21287 | 5085 | 3460 | 29832 | 1475 | 7767 | 63552 |
| | <u>Municipal Councils</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 10958 | - | 12527 | 3295 | 2920 | 18742 | 760 | 2069 | 32529 |
| 2. | Badnera | 1842 | 16 | 815 | 161 | 123 | 1099 | 63 | 322 | 3342 |
| 3. | Achalpur | 2922 | - | 3075 | 290 | 119 | 3484 | 180 | 476 | 7062 |
| 4. | Chandur Bazar | 881 | - | 358 | 46 | 6 | 410 | 109 | 170 | 1570 |
| 5. | Morshi | 1048 | - | 445 | 165 | 16 | 626 | 83 | 79 | 1836 |
| 6. | Warud | 1118 | 3 | 905 | 158 | 47 | 1110 | 29 | 126 | 2386 |
| 7. | Shendurjana Ghat | 811 | - | 156 | 96 | 78 | 330 | 47 | 231 | 1419 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 642 | - | 407 | 131 | 9 | 547 | 23 | 433 | 1645 |
| 9. | Dhamangaon | 1116 | 6 | 1100 | 152 | 101 | 1353 | 22 | 33 | 2530 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1142 | - | 679 | 408 | 18 | 1105 | 60 | 156 | 2463 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1601 | - | 820 | 130 | 23 | 973 | 99 | 3407 | 6080 |
| 12. | Chikjalda | 372 | - | - | 53 | - | 53 | - | 265 | 690 |

Conted..2/-

-160-
Table No. 10.4 (Contd..2/-)

| Sr. : Name of Municipal No. : Councils | | EXPENDITURE | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|
| | | General : Admini- : stration | Cost of : collect- : ion of : taxes | Public : Safety | Public : Health : & conc- : nience | Public : works | Public : Instru- : ctions | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| <u>District Total</u> | | 3650 | 3274 | 1821 | 13491 | 7999 | 14721 | 11506 | 56462 |
| <u>Municipal Councils</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Amravati | 979 | 517 | 1051 | 6271 | 4282 | 7583 | 8225 | 28908 |
| 2. | Badnera | 166 | 564 | 142 | 1219 | 123 | 1065 | 45 | 3324 |
| 3. | Achalpur | 592 | 681 | 223 | 1962 | 1000 | 1791 | 1039 | 7288 |
| 4. | Chandur Bazar | 130 | 188 | 29 | 384 | 265 | 479 | 26 | 1501 |
| 5. | Morshi | 227 | 167 | 25 | 297 | 570 | 483 | 72 | 1841 |
| 6. | Warud | 317 | 258 | 50 | 599 | 146 | 646 | 44 | 2060 |
| 7. | Shendurjana Ghat | 113 | 102 | 31 | 80 | 228 | 478 | 325 | 1357 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 116 | 121 | 41 | 314 | 519 | 250 | 109 | 1470 |
| 9. | Dhamangaon | 136 | 541 | 84 | 775 | 303 | 517 | 177 | 2533 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 301 | 35 | 67 | 719 | 147 | 622 | 400 | 2291 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 512 | 100 | 66 | 837 | 134 | 804 | 998 | 3451 |
| 12. | Chikhalda | 61 | - | 12 | 34 | 282 | 3 | 46 | 438 |

Source :- All Municipal Councils in Amravati District.

Plan Expenditure under different development Heads during the year 1980-81 and 1981-82 in
amravati district.
(Rs. in thousand)

| Sr. No. | Development Head | 1980-81 | | | 1981-82 | | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|
| | | State Sector | Local Sector | Total | State Sector | Local Sector | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I. <u>Agricultural Programme</u> | | | | | | | |
| | (A) Total of State Plan | 36699 | 5865 | 42564 | 50471 | 10853 | 61324 |
| | (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | 1949 | - | 1949 | 2612 | - | 2612 |
| | Total of A and B. | 38648 | 5865 | 44513 | 53083 | 10853 | 63936 |
| II. <u>Co-operation and C. Development</u> | | | | | | | |
| | (A) Total of State Plan | 976 | - | 976 | 597 | - | 597 |
| | (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total of A and B. | 976 | - | 976 | 597 | - | 597 |
| III. <u>Irrigation and Power</u> | | | | | | | |
| | (A) Total of State Plan | 17220 | - | 17220 | 15198 | - | 15198 |
| | (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total A and B | 17220 | - | 17220 | 15198 | - | 15198 |
| IV. <u>Industry and Mining</u> | | | | | | | |
| | (A) Total of State Plan | 2224 | - | 2224 | 2260 | - | 2260 |
| | (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total A and B. | 2224 | - | 2224 | 2260 | - | 2260 |

-162-
Table No. 11.1 (Conted...2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---|
| V. <u>Transport and Communications</u> | | | | | | | |
| (A) Total of State Plan | 13178 | 2155 | 15333 | 17699 | 3213 | 20912 | |
| (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total A and B. | 12178 | 2155 | 15333 | 17699 | 3213 | 20912 | |
| VI. <u>Social Services</u> | | | | | | | |
| (A) Total of State Plan | 31304 | 4786 | 36090 | 37127 | 6158 | 43285 | |
| (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total of A. and B | 31304 | 4786 | 36090 | 37127 | 6158 | 43285 | |
| VII. <u>Miscellaneous Programme.</u> | | | | | | | |
| (A) Total of State Plan | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| (B) Total of Centrally Sponsered Scheme. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total A and B | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grand Total | 103550 | 12806 | 116356 | | 20224 | 146188 | |

Source :- District Planning Officer, D.P.D.C. Amravati.

Table No. 11.2

Important Physical Achievements under plan during 1980-81 & 1981-82 in Amravati District.

| Sr. No. | Name of the Development | Items | Physical Achievements during | | |
|---------|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1. | Agril. allied Services. | I Crop Husbandry | | | |
| | | 1. Integrated Cotton Development project. | | | |
| | | a) Distribution of improved Seeds. | Qtal 4937 | | 5167 |
| | | b) Demonstration plots. | Hects 750 | | 680 |
| | | c) Sprayers. | Nos. 519 | | 1000 |
| | | II Soil Conservation | | | |
| | | 1) Graded Bunding | Hects 1200 | | 9254 |
| | | 2) Nala Bunding | Nos 20 | | 157 |
| | | 3) Afforestation for Soil Conservation. | Hects 100 | | 166 |
| | | III Animal Husbandry | | | |
| | | 1) Estt. and construction of building for veterinary dispensaries and Veterinary aid centres. | | | |
| | | 2) Up-gradation of Veterinary aid centres. | Nos. 10 | | 10 |
| | | 3) Central of foot & mouth diseases | Vaccine doses 15320 | | 2000 |
| | | 4) Estt. & Expansion of Dist. A.I. Centre and constructions of bull sheds and Building. | | | |
| | | a) Purchase of Liquefied Nitrogen | Lts. 1024 | | 27066 |
| | | b) Frozen doses. | Nos 20000 | | |
| | | c) Distribution of Cockrels | Nos. 512 | | 783 |
| | | d) Distribution of Sheep and goats to weaker Section | Nos 50 | | 83 |
| | | IV Dairy Development | | | |
| | | 1. Organisation of milk producer Societies/Unions/Federations. | | | |
| | | a) Managerial Subsidy | Nos. 30 | | 44 |
| | | b) Transport Subsidy | " 8 | | 16 |

Table No. 2

 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6

V Fisheries

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1) Estt. of fish seed production farm | Nos. | 1 (work in progress) | 2 |
| 2) Training of fishermen youths and establishment of training centres. | " | 15 | 10 |
| 3) Fish farming in impounded water | | | |
| a) Fish Seed stocking | Nos in Lakh | 12.02 | 20.06 |
| b) Fishing. | M.T. | 325 | 255 |
| 4) Assitance for purchase of fisheries requisites & grant of subsidy. | Nylon Twine in Kg. | 364 | 310 |
| 5) Development of fisheries Co-operatives. | | | |
| a) Subsidy to Societies | Nos. | 2 | 4 |
| b) Share capital to societies | " | 2 | 7 |

VI Forest

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|----|----|
| 1) Fodder Development Scheme | Hects. | 50 | 99 |
|------------------------------|--------|----|----|

II. Irrigation and Power

I. Power

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------|-----|------|
| 1. No. of Villages electrified. | Nos. | 32 | 21 |
| 2. No. of Pump Sets installed | " | 950 | 5317 |

II. Industries

| | | | |
|--|---|-----|-----|
| 1. Financial assistance to S.S.I. Benefisess | " | 72 | 262 |
| 2. Financial assistance to educated un employed. | " | 397 | 325 |

III. Transport and Communication

Road Developments

| | | | |
|--|------|--------|-------|
| (A) Distt. Road (State & Local Sector) | | | |
| (i) New Road Constructed. | K.M. | 77.00 | 27.29 |
| (B) Village Road State & Local Sector) | | | |
| (i) New Road constructed. | K.M. | 118.00 | 67.34 |

....3 1/2- conted.

1 4

164

Table No. 11.2 (Conted..3)

| 1 : | 2 : | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|
| <u>V. Social Services.</u> | | <u>General Education</u> | | | |
| a) | Opening of private secondary schools. | Nos. | 1 | 4 | |
| b) | Expansion of Higher Secondary schools(Junier Colleges) to open additional classes.. | No of Division | 21 | 30 | |
| c) | Educational facilities to Economically backward class students. | Bene-fits | 30 | 1185 | |
| <u>Housing</u> | | | | | |
| 1) | Construction of houses to low income groups. | Nos. in progres) | 64(work in progres) | 64(work in progres) | |
| <u>Urban Development</u> | | | | | |
| 1) | Financial assistance to M.C. for Development schemes. | Nos. | 10((do) | 10(do) | |

Source:- D.P.D.C. Amravati.

-166-
Table No.12.1

Average wholesale Prices of Certain Agril. commodities at regulated market in Amravati district during 1961, 1980 & 1981.

| Importants Commodities | Year | Vari- ety | Jah. | Feb. | Marbh | April | May | June | July | Augt | Sept | Oct | Nov. | Dec. | Average in the year | |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|---------------------------|------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1. Rice | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | 192 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 203 | 203 | 199 |
| | 1981 | Local | 213 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 233 | 223 | 223 |
| 2. Wheat | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | - | - | 152 | 156 | 164 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 155 |
| | 1981 | Local | - | - | 190 | 208 | 205 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 201 |
| 3. Jawar | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | 114 | 114 | 117 | 116 | 115 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 137 | 118 |
| | 1981 | Local | 147 | 151 | 159 | 176 | 174 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135 | 157 |
| 4. Bajra | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | 114 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 146 | 124 |
| | 1981 | Local | 144 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 155 | 150 |
| 5. Mauze | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 119 | 123 | 116 |
| | 1981 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 110 | 100 | 105 |
| 6. Gram | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | - | - | 202 | 198 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 |
| | 1981 | Local | - | - | 333 | 337 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 335 |
| 7. Tur | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. |
| | 1980 | Local | - | - | 239 | 239 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 236 |
| | 1981 | Local | - | - | 292 | 274 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 283 |

...2/- conted.

-16/-
Table No. 12.1 (contd. 2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|-----|---------------|------|-------|-----|---|-----|-----|---|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 8. | Urid | 1961 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 276 | 268 | 272 |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 | 232 | 236 |
| 9. | Mung | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 341 | 357 | - | 340 |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 312 | 319 | - | 216 |
| 10. | Masur | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11. | Linseed | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | 381 | 413 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 390 |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | 454 | 422 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Rs | 438 |
| 12. | Sesanun | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 549 | 557 | 555 | 541 |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 548 | 533 | 577 | 553 |
| 13. | Groundnut | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | 330 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 380 | 355 |
| | | 1981 | Local | 396 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 430 | 413 |
| 14. | Rape & Muster | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | I.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15. | Caster Seed | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | I.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980 | Local | - | - | 240 | 210 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 224 |
| | | 1981 | Local | - | - | 240 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 245 |

....3/-contd.

-168-
Table No. 12.1 (Contd..3/-)

| 1: | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|------------------|------------|-----|---|---|---|-----|---|---|----|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 16. Dry Chillies | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980 Local | 518 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 625 | 638 | 593 |
| | 1981 Local | 712 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 980 | 872 | 855 |
| 17. Turmeric | 1961 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980 Local | - | - | - | - | 825 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 825 |
| | 1981 Local | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.A. | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source :- A.P.M.C. in the District.

Table No. 13.2

Monthly average Retail Prices of Important Commodities at District H.Q. during 1981.

| Sr. No. | Commodity | Brief description of quality & variety (Local trade name) | Unit | Average Retail Prices in the month. | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---|------|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | January | February | March | April | May |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| | Rice clean | Chinor | Kg. | | | | | |
| | " Medium Coars. | Luchal | " | 2.92 | 3.00 | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.60 |
| | " | Gurmutia | " | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| | Wheat | Sarbati | " | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.15 | 2.10 | N.A. |
| | " Medium Flour | Bansi | " | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.57 | 1.61 |
| | " | White atta | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | Jawar (white) | H. ybreed | " | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1.60 | 1.80 |
| | Jawar (yellow) | Gaorani | " | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.67 | 1.86 |
| | Bajra (Coarse) | | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <u>Pulses</u> | | | | | | | |
| | 0. Gram (whole) | Gaorani | " | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.80 | 3.80 | 3.90 |
| | 1. Gram (dal) | " | " | 5.60 | 5.60 | 4.67 | 4.61 | 4.88 |
| | 2. Arhar dal. | " | " | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.05 |
| | 3. Mung dal | " | " | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.61 | 5.06 |
| | 4. Udid dal | " | " | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| | 5. Masur dal. | " | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | <u>Sugar and Gur</u> | | | | | | | |
| | 16. sugar OpenMarket | C. grade | " | 4.82 | 4.90 | 5.60 | 6.00 | 7.62 |
| | 17. Gur | ankapali | " | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| | <u>Oil & Fats Edibal Oils</u> | | | | | | | |
| | 18. Ground nut oil. | - | " | 12.74 | 14.22 | 14.15 | 14.40 | 14.45 |

(contd...)

| Sr. No. | Commodity | Brief description of quality & variety Brand count etc. (Local trade name) | Unit | June | July | Augt. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Average Price for the year |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | Rice Clean | Chinor | Kg. | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | " " medium | Luchal | " | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.67 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.63 |
| 3. | " " Coarse | Gurmutia | " | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.20 | 4.25 | 4.19 |
| 4. | wheat | Sarbati | " | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.35 | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.19 |
| 5. | " medium | Bansi | " | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.61 | 1.53 |
| 6. | " Flour | White atta | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 7. | Jawar (white) | Hybreed | " | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.80 | 1.74 |
| 8. | Jawar (Yellow) | Gawrani | " | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.86 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.80 | 1.65 |
| 9. | Bajra (Coarse) | " | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| <u>Pulses</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10. | Gram (Whole) | Gaorani | " | 3.90 | 3.90 | 4.00 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.45 | 4.50 | 3.98 |
| 11. | Gram dal | " | " | 4.75 | 4.90 | 4.90 | 4.88 | 5.20 | 5.20 | 5.10 | 5.02 |
| 12. | Arhar dal. | " | " | 5.10 | 5.20 | 5.30 | 5.42 | 5.50 | 5.30 | 5.30 | 5.18 |
| 13. | Mung dal. | " | " | 5.28 | 5.12 | 5.30 | 5.40 | 5.00 | 4.90 | 5.10 | 4.64 |
| 14. | Udid dal. | " | " | 4.60 | 5.20 | 5.30 | 5.40 | 5.40 | 5.45 | 5.45 | 4.94 |
| 15. | Basur dal. | " | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| <u>Sugar and Gur</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16. | sugar Open Market | C."Grade | " | 7.60 | 6.72 | 6.80 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 6.04 | 5.70 | 6.23 |
| 17. | Gur | Ankapali | " | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| <u>Oil/Fats Edibal Oils</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18. | Groundnut Oil | | " | 14.20 | 15.80 | 16.20 | 16.57 | 15.80 | 13.85 | 13.90 | 14.69 |

- 171 -
Table No. 12.2

(contd.?)

| Fr.: | 2 | : | 3 | : | 4 | : | 5 | : | 6 | : | 7 | : | 8 | : | 9 |
|------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19. | <u>Other Oils</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vansda (dalda) | Dalda | Kg. | 12.80 | 14.68 | 14.27 | 14.32 | 14.50 | | | | | | | |
| 20. | Milk | Pure | " | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | | | | | | | |
| 21. | Goat meat | - | " | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | | | | | | | |
| 22. | Fresh Fish | Pure | " | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | | | | |
| 23. | Eggs. | Hen | Doz. | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.37 | 6.50 | 6.50 | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Condiments Spices.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | Salt | White | Kg. | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | | | | | | | |
| 25. | Turmeric | Nizamabad | " | 6.00 | 5.75 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 | | | | | | | |
| 26. | Dry Chillies | Diwani | " | 8.50 | 8.62 | 10.00 | 13.00 | 12.00 | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Vegetables</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Potato | Chinwada | Kg. | 1.20 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 1.52 | | | | | | | |
| 28. | Onion | GaCrani | " | 0.96 | 0.90 | 0.80 | 0.95 | 0.66 | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Fruits/Nuts</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Plantains | Bhusawali | Doz. | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.27 | 1.50 | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Bavarapes.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | Tea leaf | Brook Bound | Kg. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | | | | | | | |
| 31. | Coffee Powder | Polson | " | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Fule Power Light</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. | Kerosene | ESSO | Litre | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | | | | | | | |
| 33. | Charcoal | - | 40 Kg | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | | | | | | | |
| 34. | Match Box(5) sticks) | Flower | One | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | | | | | | | |
| 35. | Fire wood | Dhawda | 40 Kg. | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | | | | | | | |

(contd...)

-172-
Table No. 12.2. (contd..)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Other Oils</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19. | Vansada (dalda) | Dalda | Kg. | 14.50 | 14.68 | 15.85 | 16.00 | 15.76 | 15.00 | 14.95 | 14.77 |
| 20. | Milk | Pure | " | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 21. | Goat meat | - | " | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 |
| 22. | Fresh Fish | High Pure | Doz. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 14.40 | 14.50 | 10.74 |
| 23. | Eggs. | Hen | Doz | 6.37 | 6.50 | 6.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 6.72 |
| <u>Condiments spices</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24. | Saltic | White | Kg. | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| 25. | Turmeric | Nizamabad | " | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 5.81 |
| 26. | Dry Chillies | Diwani | " | 12.00 | 12.60 | 14.00 | 15.00 | 14.60 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 12.41 |
| <u>Vegetables</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27. | Potato | Chinwada | Kg. | 1.52 | 1.52 | 1.50 | 1.37 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.35 | 1.34 |
| 28. | Onion | Gaurani | " | 0.52 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.40 | 2.00 | 2.16 | 2.40 | 1.23 |
| <u>Fruits/Nuts</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | Plantains | Bhusawali | Doz. | 1.42 | 2.30 | 2.00 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 1.47 |
| <u>Beverages</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30. | Tea leaf | Brook Bound | Kg. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 31. | Coffee Powder | Polson | " | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.50 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 | 17.20 |
| <u>Fule Power light</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. | Kerosene | ESSO | Litre | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| 33. | Charcoal | - | 40 Kg. | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 45.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 | 42.91 |
| 34. | Match Box (50 sticks) | Flower | One | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| 35. | Fire wood | Dhawda | 40 Kg. | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 | 14.00 |

(contd...)

-173-
Table No. 12.2 (Contd...) 3

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-----|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | <u>clothing</u> | | | | <u>clothing</u> | | | |
| 36. | Dhoti | Mill made | Pair | 45.00 | 37.50 | 0.00 | (55.00) | 55.00 |
| 37. | Sari (5M.M.L.) | Handloom | " | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 38. | Shirting | Empress | Metre | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| | | Mill | | | | | | |
| 39. | Coating Cotton | Rolles | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | | Bombay | | | | | | |
| 40. | Blouse Pices | E.M.M. | " | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| 41. | <u>Utensills</u> | | | | | | | |
| 41. | Brass | Thali | Kg. | 40.00 | 40.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 36.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>Mise items</u> | | | | <u>Mise items</u> | | | |
| 42. | Washing Soap | 501 Bar. | " | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| 43. | Toilet soap | Lux | One | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| 44. | Pan | Kanpuri | 100 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.30 | 1.15 | 1.20 |
| 45. | supari | Adda | Kg. | 25.20 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 | 27.00 |
| 46. | Tabacco (Leaf) | Patta | " | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 |
| 47. | Cigarettes | Panama | One | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| 48. | Bidi | 7 No. | One | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| | | | Bandle | | | | | |
| 49. | Hair Oil | Swastic | One | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| | | | Bottle | | | | | |
| 50. | Paper | White | Reem | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| | | Printing | | | | | | |

Table No. 12.2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <u>Clothing</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36. | Dhoti | Mill made | Pair | 58.00 | 58.00 | 60.00 | 65.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 66.00 | 57.83 |
| 37. | Sari (5M.M.L) | Handloom | " | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 | 38.00 | 45.00 | 36.08 | |
| 38. | Shirting | Empress | Metre | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 8.58 |
| 39. | Coathing cotton | Mill | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| | | Bombay | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40. | Glouse Pices | E.M.M. | " | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| <u>Utensills</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41. | Brass | Tham | Kg. | 37.00 | 37.00 | 35.00 | 38.40 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 38.03 |
| 42. | <u>Mise Items</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42. | Washing Soap | 50l Bar | Kg. | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| 43. | Toilet Soap | Lux | One | 1.90 | 1.90 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.05 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 1.97 |
| 44. | Pan | Kanpuri | 100 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.17 |
| 45. | Supari | adda | Kg. | 27.00 | 27.00 | 26.25 | 26.00 | 25.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | 26.03 |
| 46. | Tabacco (Leaf) | Patta | " | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 | 12.41 |
| 47. | Cigaretees | Panama | Pockets | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| 48. | B-idi | 7 No. | One | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.68 |
| 49. | Hair Oil | Swastic | Bandale | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| 50. | Paper | White | Reem | 7.80 | 8.00 | 10.00 | 12.50 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 12.00 | 9.62 |
| | | Printing | | | | | | | | | | |

Note:- As the information collected for the given commodities is restricted to only one quotation and that too only from one shop at District Head Quarters. The average shown above for individual commodities can not be to be fully representative but the data may prove use full as broad indicator of the trend in changes in retail prices over period and time.

Source:- District Statistical Officer, Amravati.

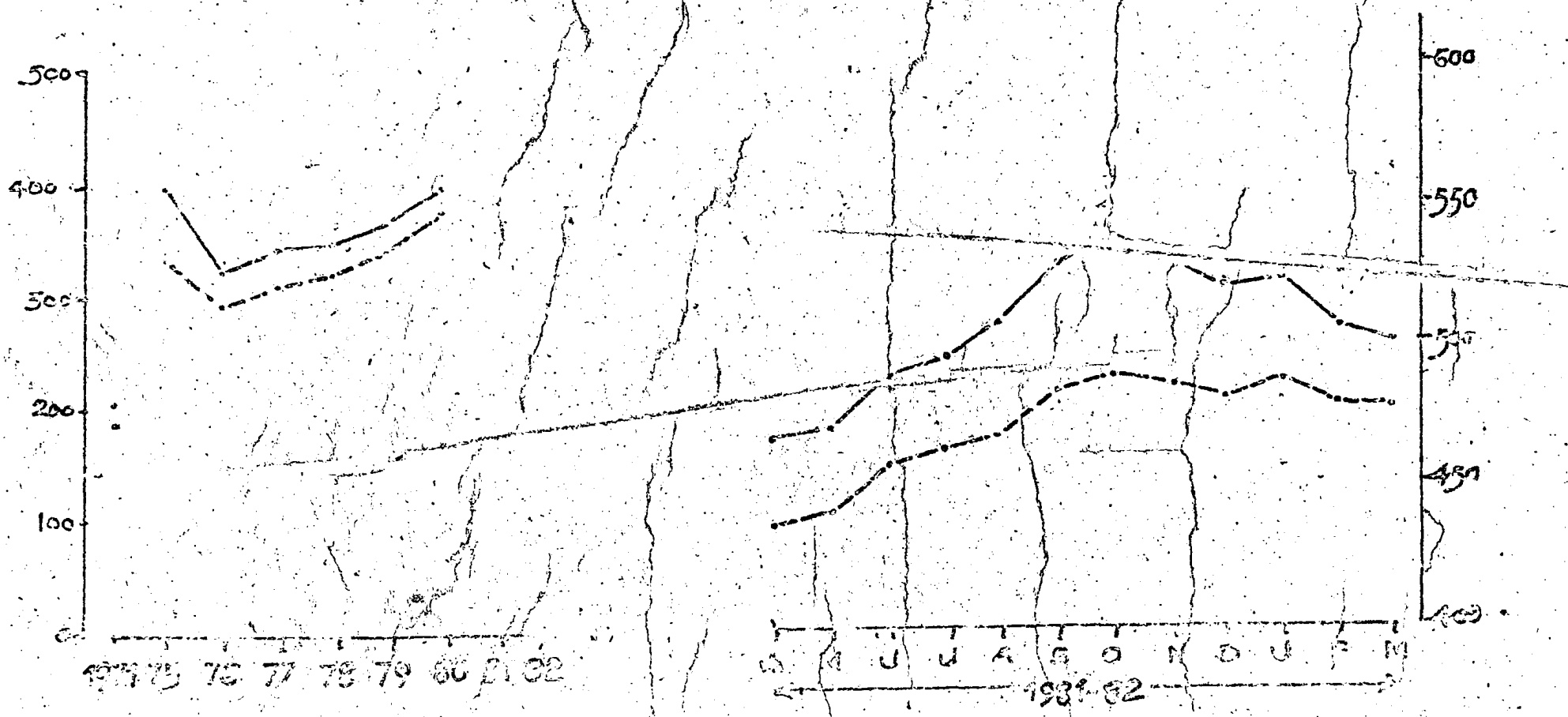
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR WORKING CLASS

(NEW SERIES)

BASE YEAR 1960=100

— FOOD
- - - ALL COMMODITIES

NAGPUR



-175-
Table No. 12.3

Consumer Price Index Number for working class for 1981-82.

Name of Centre :- NAGPUR

(Base Year 1960=100)

| Sr. No. | Month and year | Food | Pan, Supari, Tobacco etc. | Fuel and Lighting | Housing | Clothing & Foot-wear | Bedding | Misc | General Index |
|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|------|---------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 1. | Average of 1980-81 | 419 | 395 | 438 | 202 | 487 | 328 | 398 | |
| 2. | April 81 | 465 | 428 | 476 | 211 | 518 | 347 | 435 | |
| 3. | May 1981 | 469 | 428 | 489 | 211 | 532 | 356 | 440 | |
| 4. | June 1981 | 489 | 450 | 496 | 211 | 534 | 359 | 454 | |
| 5. | July 1981 | 495 | 475 | 499 | 215 | 541 | 359 | 459 | |
| 6. | August 1981 | 505 | 463 | 505 | 215 | 546 | 359 | 466 | |
| 7. | September 1981 | 528 | 435 | 527 | 215 | 550 | 370 | 481 | |
| 8. | October 1981 | 538 | 436 | 543 | 215 | 552 | 371 | 488 | |
| 9. | November 1981 | 528 | 455 | 542 | 215 | 555 | 372 | 484 | |
| 10. | December 1981 | 519 | 456 | 550 | 215 | 555 | 373 | 479 | |
| 11. | January 1982 | 522 | 469 | 599 | 224 | 558 | 376 | 485 | |
| 12. | February 1982 | 505 | 480 | 654 | 224 | 560 | 378 | 480 | |
| 13. | March 1982 | 496 | 482 | 681 | 224 | 564 | 378 | 477 | |
| Average of 1981-82 | | 505 | 455 | 547 | 216 | 547 | 366 | 469 | |

Source :- Office of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay.

Strength of Police Force and Crime Statistics in Amravati District During 1961, 1980 and 1981.

| Sr. No. | Item | 1961 | | | 1980 | | | 1981 | | |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--------|
| | | Perma- nent | Tempa- rary | Total | Perma- nent | Tempa- rary | Total | Perma- nent | Tempa- rary | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| <u>Strength of Police Force</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | (a) Deputy Inspector General of Police (Class-I) | N.A. | N.A. | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | (b) No. of Superintendents | " | " | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | (c) No. of Assistant Superintendents | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | (d) No. of Deputy Superintendents | " | " | 3 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| | (e) No. of Inspectors | " | " | 7 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 12 | 6 | 18 |
| | (f) No. of Sub Inspectors | " | " | 67 | 65 | 9 | 74 | 65 | 9 | 74 |
| | (g) No. of Namadars | " | " | - | 91 | - | 91 | 91 | - | 91 |
| | (h) No. of Head Constables | " | " | 334 | 207 | 172 | 379 | 211 | 174 | 385 |
| | (i) No. of Constables | " | " | 1312 | 1006 | 476 | 1482 | 1000 | 482 | 1482 |
| | Total Strngth of Police Force " | " | " | 1724 | 1388 | 665 | 2053 | 1385 | 673 | 2058 |
| 2. | No. of Police Station | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 33 | - | 33 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 3. | No. of Out Posts | " | " | " | 15 | - | 15 | 16 | - | 16 |
| 4. | No. of Sub Post | " | " | " | 4 | - | 4 | 3 | - | 3 |
| 5. | No. of Lockups | " | " | " | 32 | - | 32 | 33 | - | 33 |
| 6. | No. of Villages & Towns having Police Station/Out Posts/Sub Posts | " | " | " | 45 | - | 45 | 47 | - | 47 |
| 7. | Total Cost of the Police Force (Rs. in Lakh) | " | " | " | - | - | 175.77 | - | - | 204.60 |

Source :- D.I.G. Amravati
S.P. Amravati.
S.P.C.S.E. & W Rlys. Nagpur.

-177-
Table No. 13.2

Crime Statistics in Amravati district during the year 1981

| Sr. No. | Type of offences | No. of cases reported during the year | Cases pending at the end of the year | Cases pending at trial at the court from the previous year | Cases sent to court for trial during the year | Cases compounded or withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by court including a bailing etc. | Cases acquitted | Cases convicted | Cases pending at the end of the year |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1. | Abetment of Cognizable offence | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | Cognizable criminal Conspiracy | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | Offence against the state Public tranquility safety and Justics | 289 | 42 | 656 | 252 | 22 | 64 | 60 | 762 |
| 4. | Serious offences agains person Class-III | 1436 | 170 | 4152 | 1312 | 203 | 329 | 253 | 4679 |
| 5. | Serious offences against persons and property or against property only Class-IV | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | Minor Offences against persons Class-V | 413 | 85 | 1305 | 352 | 34 | 100 | 100 | 1415 |
| 7. | Minor offences afainst pproperty Class-VI | 5232 | 791 | 6662 | 1969 | 225 | 439 | 520 | 7397 |
| 8. | Other offences under I.P.C. not mentioned above. | 324 | 96 | 790 | 299 | 10 | 60 | 79 | 940 |
| Total 1 to 8 | | 7695 | 1185 | 13565 | 4184 | 494 | 1050 | 1012 | 15193 |

Conted...2/-

-178-
Table No. 13.2 (Contd.2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|---|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|----|
| 9. Other offences not specified above | | | | | | | | | |
| (i) Offences against special and local laws declared to be cognizable | 7537 | 4260 | 20798 | 7254 | 15 | 3983 | 3727 | 20327 | |
| (ii) Offence under B.H.O.R. Act 1947 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grand total 1 to 8 + 9 (i)(ii) | 15232 | 5445 | 34363 | 11438 | 509 | 4033 | 4739 | 35520 | |
| Grand total | | | | | | | | | |

Source :- Superintendent of Police Amravati.

-179-
Table No. 13.3

No. of convicts submitted in the Amravati Central Prison in Amravati District.

| Sr. No. | Item | Unit | 1979 | | | 1980 | | | 1981 | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | Railway Act. | No. | 647 | 55 | 702 | 585 | 63 | 648 | 119 | - | 119 |
| 2. | Bombay Police Act | " | 496 | 61 | 557 | 435 | 62 | 497 | 365 | 3 | 368 |
| 3. | Bombay Police Prohibition Act | " | 569 | 7 | 576 | 476 | 5 | 481 | 365 | 2 | 367 |
| 4. | C.R.P. C.Act | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | House Bracking & threft | " | 366 | 16 | 382 | 335 | 14 | 349 | 324 | 7 | 331 |
| 6. | Forgery & cheating | " | 46 | - | 46 | 16 | - | 16 | 20 | - | 20 |
| 7. | Murder | " | 34 | 1 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 24 | - | 24 |
| 8. | Robboery & Dacoity | " | 16 | - | 16 | 3 | - | 3 | 9 | - | 9 |
| 9. | Assault and hurt | " | 114 | - | 114 | 73 | - | 73 | 45 | - | 45 |
| 10. | Rape & Kidnapping | " | 15 | - | 15 | 4 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 1 |
| 11. | Military offence | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| 12. | Other offences | " | 473 | 15 | 488 | 221 | 1 | 222 | 366 | - | 366 |
| Total | | " | 2776 | 155 | 2931 | 2157 | 146 | 2303 | 1641 | 12 | 1653 |

Source :- Superintendent Central Prison, Amravati.

-180-
Table No. 13.4

The statement showing the classification of convicts admitted in the Amravati Central/Prison according to their education and age groups.

| Sr. No. | Item | Unit | 1979 | | | 1980 | | | 1981 | | |
|---------|------------------------------|------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| | | | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1. | Under 18 years | No | 139 | 3 | 142 | 89 | 2 | 91 | 83 | - | 83 |
| | 1.1 Illiterate | " | 47 | 2 | 49 | 45 | 1 | 46 | 44 | - | 44 |
| | 1.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 69 | 1 | 70 | 33 | 1 | 34 | 29 | - | 29 |
| | 1.2 Can read and write | " | 23 | - | 23 | 11 | - | 11 | 10 | - | 10 |
| 2. | 18 to 21 years | " | 457 | 5 | 462 | 334 | 4 | 338 | 303 | 2 | 305 |
| | 2.1 Illiterate | " | 197 | 3 | 200 | 174 | 4 | 178 | 153 | 2 | 155 |
| | 2.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 190 | 2 | 192 | 93 | - | 93 | 100 | - | 100 |
| | 2.3 can read and write | " | 70 | - | 70 | 67 | - | 67 | 50 | - | 50 |
| 3. | 22 to 30 years | " | 1034 | 15 | 1049 | 861 | 12 | 873 | 704 | 5 | 709 |
| | 3.1 Illiterate | " | 534 | 11 | 545 | 424 | 12 | 436 | 234 | 4 | 238 |
| | 3.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 415 | 4 | 419 | 300 | - | 300 | 370 | 1 | 371 |
| | 3.3 Can read and write | " | 85 | - | 85 | 137 | - | 137 | 100 | - | 100 |
| 4. | 31 to 40 years | " | 525 | 120 | 645 | 412 | 124 | 536 | 366 | 2 | 368 |
| | 4.1 Illiterate can read only | " | 265 | 101 | 366 | 194 | 122 | 316 | 122 | 2 | 124 |
| | 4.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 190 | 19 | 209 | 100 | 2 | 102 | 200 | - | 200 |
| | 4.3 Can read and write | " | 70 | - | 70 | 118 | - | 118 | 44 | - | 44 |

Contd....2/-

Table No. 15.4 (Contd...)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|----|------------------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|----|------|
| 5. | 41 to 60 years | No. | 609 | 12 | 621 | 453 | 4 | 457 | 180 | 3 | 183 |
| | 5.1 Illiterate | " | 305 | 9 | 314 | 220 | 4 | 224 | 60 | 3 | 63 |
| | 5.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 214 | 3 | 217 | 150 | - | 150 | 80 | - | 80 |
| | 5.3 Can read and write | " | 90 | - | 90 | 83 | - | 83 | 40 | - | 40 |
| 6. | 60 and above years | " | 12 | - | 12 | 8 | - | 8 | 5 | - | 5 |
| | 6.1 Illiterate | " | 8 | - | 8 | 5 | - | 5 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | 6.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 4 | - | 4 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | - | 3 |
| | 6.3 Can read and write | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | 7.1 Illiterate | " | 1356 | 126 | 1482 | 1062 | 143 | 1205 | 615 | 11 | 626 |
| | 7.2 Illiterate can read only | " | 1082 | 29 | 1111 | 679 | 3 | 682 | 782 | 1 | 783 |
| | 7.3 Can read and write | " | 338 | - | 338 | 416 | - | 416 | 244 | - | 254 |
| | Total | " | 2776 | 155 | 2931 | 2157 | 146 | 2303 | 1641 | 12 | 1653 |

Source :- Superintendent Central Prison, Amravati.

-182-
Table No. 13.5

Work disposed of in Civil and Criminal Court of Amravati distt. during the year 1961 and 1981.

| Year : | Civil | | | | Criminal | | | |
|--------|----------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| | Original | | Appellate | | Original | | Appellate | |
| | Regular | Misc | Regular | Misc | Regular | Misc | Regular | Misc |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1961 | 6688 | 3983 | 280 | 79 | 10770 | - | 1432 | 42 |
| 1981 | 4194 | 1791 | 196 | 62 | 27615 | 1366 | 226 | 702 |

Note:- 1) Cases decided by the district Magistrate and Executive Magistrate are not included for the year 1981.

2) Proceedings disposed of by way of transfer are not included for the Year 1981.

Source:- District and session Judge, Amravati.

2 District Magistrate Amravati (for the data 1961-81)

-183-
Table No. 14.1

No. of banking offices, No. of Scheduled banks, Deposited & advance in Amravati District
(Amravati in lakh Rs.)

| Sr. No. | District Tahsil | Year | No. of Twons & Villages having banking offices | Popula- tion covered (No.) | Scheduled banks | No. of banking Offices | Deposits of Scheduled banks | Advance of Sche- duled banks | Co-Opera- tive banks (No.) | Other banks (No.) |
|---------|----------------------|---------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| x. | Amravati District | 1963 | 20 | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 63 | 632737 | 35 | 76 | 4700 | 2481 | 57 | - |
| 1. | Amravati | 1963 | 2 | - | - | 9 | - | - | 13 | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 7 | 245740 | 2 | 25 | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1963 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 5 | 18563 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 1963 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 2 | 9663 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1963 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 4 | 53024 | 5 | 7 | - | - | 4 | 7 |
| 5. | Chandur Bz. | 1963 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 7 | 59207 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 5 | - |
| 6. | Morshi | 1963 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 7 | 34398 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 6 | - |
| 7. | Warud | 1963 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 6 | 41243 | 5 | 9 | - | - | 3 | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1963 | 2 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1980-81 | 3 | 32446 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 3 | - |

.....Contd.2/-

Table No. 14.1 (Contd...2)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| 9. Teosa | 1963 | | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | | 6 | 31670 | 2 | 5 | - | - | 5 | - |
| 10. Daryapur | 1963 | | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | | 6 | 49280 | 3 | 5 | - | - | 6 | - |
| 11. Anjangaon | 1963 | | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | | 6 | 50206 | 3 | 4 | - | - | 2 | - |
| 12. Chikhaldara | 1963 | | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | | 2 | 3093 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | - |
| 13. Dharni | 1963 | | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | 1980-81 | | 2 | 4299 | 2 | 2 | - | - | 2 | - |

Source :- Director of bank offices Dec. 1980 Reserve Bank of India Publication.
Lead Bank- Annual action Plan 1980-81.

-185-
Table No. 14.2

Statement showing the number of Joint Stock Companies in Amravati District as on March 1961, 1981 and 1982.

| Sr. No. | District | Year | Companies Limited by Shares | | Companies limited by guarantee and associations not for profit | | Total |
|---------|----------|------|-----------------------------|---------|--|---------|-------|
| | | | Public | Private | Public | Private | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1. | Amravati | 1961 | 7 | 39 | 1 | - | 47 |
| | | 1981 | 5 | 46 | 4 | - | 55 |
| | | 1982 | 5 | 47 | 4 | - | 56 |

Source :- Department of company Affairs Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs Govt. of India, New Delhi.

Table No. 14.3

No. of Insurance Policies issued and amount insured in Amravati District during 1961-62 and 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | Item | Unit | Details | |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | | during 1961-62 | during 1981-82 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Branches | No | 1 | 2 |
| 2. | Policies issued | No | 4021 | 5251 |
| 3. | Policies lapsed | No | N.A. | N.A. |
| 4. | Amount | Rs. in "000" | 18598 | 62423 |

Source:- Divisional Manager, L.I.C. of India, Nagpur.

Table No. 15.1 - 187 -

Cinema Statistics in Amravati district during 1960-61 & 1981-82.

| Sr. No. | District/Taluka Panchayat Samiti | Year | No. of permanent Talkies/Theaters | | No. of semi movement and Touring Talkies/Theaters | | Entertainment Tax Collected. |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | No. | Seating capacity per show | No. | Seating capacity per show | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | <u>District</u> | 1960-61 | 21 | 15381 | 18 | 12653 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 21 | 15381 | 18 | 12653 | 95,33,156=00 |
| 1. | Amravati | 1960-61 | 12 | 9784 | 3 | 1900 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 12 | 9784 | 3 | 1900 | N.A. |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | Nangaon Kh. | 1960-61 | - | - | 1 | 500 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | 1 | 500 | N.A. |
| 4. | Chandur Bazar | 1960-61 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 700 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 515 | 2 | 700 | N.A. |
| 5. | Morshi | 1960-61 | - | - | 3 | 2858 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | 3 | 2858 | N.A. |
| 6. | Warud | 1960-61 | 2 | 1272 | 2 | 1300 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 1272 | 2 | 1300 | N.A. |
| 7. | Chandur Rly. | 1960-61 | 2 | 1115 | - | - | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 2 | 1115 | - | - | N.A. |
| 8. | Achalpur | 1960-61 | 3 | 1967 | 1 | 750 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 3 | 1967 | 1 | 750 | N.A. |

Conted. ...2/-

-188-
Table No. 15.1 (Conted..2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-----|-----------|---------|---|-----|---|------|------|
| 9. | Teosa | 1960-61 | - | - | 1 | 1050 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | 1 | 1050 | N.A. |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1960-61 | 1 | 728 | 1 | 1000 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | 1 | 728 | 1 | 1000 | N.A. |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1960-61 | - | - | 3 | 2070 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | 3 | 2070 | N.A. |
| 12. | Chikhalda | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dharni | 1960-61 | - | - | 1 | 525 | N.A. |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | 1 | 525 | N.A. |

Note :- Break up for Col. No. 8 is not available.

Source:- Collectorate, Amravati.

Collection of Small Saving in Amravati district during 1960-61 and 1981-82 (Rs. in '000')

| Sr. No. | Description | Year | Target | Gross Collection | With draws | Net Collection |
|---------|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|------------------|------------|----------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1. | Post Office Saving Bank | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 52797 | 4799 | (+) 47998 |
| 2. | Commulative Time deposit | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 1865 | 1358 | (+) 507 |
| 3. | Post Office R.D. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 19675 | 10479 | (+) 9196 |
| 4. | Post Office Time deposit | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 5422 | 3521 | (+) 1901 |
| 5. | Public Provident Fund | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 2743 | - | (+) 2743 |
| 6. | 12 Year Annuity Certificate | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | National Development Bond | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 100 | 7 | (+) 100 |
| 8. | 7 Year N.S.C. All issues | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | 19279 | 2799 | (+) 16480 |
| 9. | All Other certificates & old N.S.C. | 1960-61 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 1981-82 | - | - | 1037 | (-) 1037 |
| Total | | 1960-61 | - | 13293 | 9368 | 3925 |
| | | 1981-82 | 175000 | 101881 | 23992 | 77888 |

Note :- (1) Break-up of Target is not available (2) 12 Years Annuity Certificate Scheme is now closed.

(3) The detail data for the year 1960-61 is not available hence only the totals are shown.

(4) The break up of 7 year N.S.C. issue is not available hence the figures shown against Sr. No. 8 for all 7 year N.S.C. Certificate together.

Source:- Small Saving Section Collectorate, Amravati.

-190-
Table No. 15.3

Land revenue collection in each Tahsil/Taluka of Amravati District during 1981-82.

(Rs. in '000')

| Sr. No. | Name of Tahsil/Taluka | Current years consolidated demand of land Revenue (Excluding collection of previous year) | Area of land Revenue (Authorized and unauthorized) | Gross consolidated demand | Remission | Suspension | Collection P. due | Actual Collection | No. of land holders paying Land Revenue |
|---------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | <u>Distt. Total</u> | 2217 | 3567 | 5784 | 1990 | - | 3794 | 898 | 221 |
| 1. | Amravati | 198 | 230 | 478 | 198 | - | 280 | 73 | 26 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | 211 | 409 | 620 | 211 | - | 409 | 99 | 20 |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | 121 | 241 | 362 | 121 | - | 241 | 34 | 18 |
| 4. | Achalpur | 187 | 303 | 490 | 187 | - | 303 | 30 | 23 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 212 | 444 | 656 | 199 | - | 457 | 117 | 24 |
| 6. | Morshi | 253 | 545 | 798 | 174 | - | 624 | 148 | 28 |
| 7. | Warud | 162 | 271 | 433 | 72 | - | 361 | 77 | 13 |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 196 | 287 | 483 | 196 | - | 287 | 74 | 22 |
| 9. | Teosa | 182 | 395 | 577 | 182 | - | 395 | 66 | 14 |
| 10. | Daryapur | 275 | 243 | 518 | 275 | - | 243 | 75 | 21 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 175 | 149 | 324 | 175 | - | 149 | 61 | 10 |
| 12. | Chikjalda | 14 | - | 14 | - | - | 14 | 13 | 1 |
| 13. | Dharni | 31 | - | 31 | -7 | - | 31 | 31 | 1 |

Source :- Collectorate, Amravati.

-191-
Table No. 15.4

No. of Presses, News Papers, and Periodicals published as on 31-3-82 in Amravati District.

| Sr. No. | District & Tahsil | No. of Printing Press | Daily | | | | | Weekly & by Weekly | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | | Marathi | Hindi | Eng. | Other | Total | Marathi | Hindi | Eng. | Other | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. | Amravati | 125 | 6 | - | - | - | 6 | 71 | 32 | - | 1 | 104 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 08 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | Morshi | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | Warud | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 |
| 9. | Teosa | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | 3 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. | Dharni | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Chikhaldra | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | 159 | 6 | - | - | - | 6 | 72 | 36 | - | 1 | 109 |

Contd...2/-

-199-
Table No. 15.4

| Sr. No. | District & Tahsil | Fortnightly | | | | | Monthly | | | | |
|---------|-------------------|-------------|-------|------|-------|-------|---------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | | Marathi | Hindi | Eng. | Other | Total | Marathi | Hindi | Eng. | Other | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1. | Amravati | 5 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | 9 |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. | Morshi | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. | Warud | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9. | Teosa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| 11. | Anjangaon | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12. | Chikhaldra | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dharni | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | | 5 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 7 | 3 | 1 | - | 11 |

Source:- The District Magistrate Collectorate, Amravati.

-193-
Table No. 15.5

Quantity of Rice, Wheat and Sugar issued to fair price shops in Amravati District
(Figures in ' 000 Tonnes)

| Year | Rice | | | Wheat | | | Sugar | | | No. of ration fair price shops |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| | District | Other places in the Distt. | Total Col. 2+3 | District | Other places in the distt. | Total Col. 5+6 | District | Other places in the Distt. | Total Col. 8+9 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1971 | N.A. Seperately | N.A. Seperately | 663 | N.A. | N.A. | 1527 | N.A. | N.A. | 554 | 992 |
| 1975 | " | " | 127 | " | " | 1928 | " | " | 947 | 1043 |
| 1980 | 9 | 21 | 30 | 25 | 28 | 53 | 14 | 57 | 71 | 872 |
| 1981 | 154 | 42 | 196 | 26 | 93 | 119 | 19 | 69 | 88 | 908 |

Source :- Collectorate of Amravati District.

-194-
Table No. 15.6

Demand and Procurement of Levy in Amravati district. (Figures in hundred tonnes)

| Year | L E V Y | | | | | | | Percentage of procurement of levy to demand |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | Demand | | | Procurement | | | | |
| | Total demand of all food grains | Paddy | Wheat | Jawar | Bajra | Other | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1970-71 | N.A. | 5 | N.A. | 137 | N.A. | N.A. | 142 | - |
| 1975-76 | 1303 | 12 | 24 | 1342 | 21 | 1 | 1400 | 107.44% |
| 1980-81 | - | - | - | - | NIL | - | - | - |
| 1981-82 | - | - | - | - | NIL | - | - | - |

Note :- The procurement of food grain was discontinued from 1980-81. However the data for the year 1980-81 and 1981-82 in respect of Jowar only which was purchased under Price Support Scheme is as follows:-

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Qty. in hundred tonnes.</u> |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1980-81 | 2 |
| 1981-82 | 3 |

Source :- Collectorate of Amravati district.

Table No. 15.7

Statistics regarding General Election held in 1978 and 1980 in Amravati district.

| Sr. No. | Name of Constituency | No. of total electors | No. of electors who voted | | | % of votes polled to total electors |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| I. | <u>Parliamentary Election</u> | 648873 | 211100 | 155931 | 367031 | 56.56 |
| | <u>1980</u> | | | | | |
| | Total | 648873 | 211100 | 155931 | 367031 | 56.56 |
| II. | <u>Assembly 1978</u> | | | | | |
| 1. | Daryapur | 95030 | 40166 | 34310 | 74476 | 78.37 |
| 2. | Melghat | 97307 | 33069 | 26664 | 60633 | 62.31 |
| 3. | Achalpur | 108430 | 45119 | 36777 | 81896 | 75.53 |
| 4. | Morshi | 94022 | 39413 | 34139 | 73552 | 78.23 |
| 5. | Teosa | 90810 | 38587 | 32558 | 71145 | 78.34 |
| 6. | Walgaon | 96664 | 38487 | 32491 | 70978 | 73.43 |
| 7. | Amravati | 116603 | 40205 | 37261 | 77466 | 66.44 |
| 8. | Badnera | 96699 | 38401 | 32563 | 70964 | 73.39 |
| 9. | Chandur | 94243 | 40486 | 35026 | 75512 | 80.12 |
| | <u>Total Assembly 1978</u> | 889808 | 354833 | 301789 | 656622 | 73.91 |

-146-
Table No. 15.7 (Contd. 2)

| Sr. No. | Name of Constituency | Partywise No. of Voters Palled. | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | B.L.D. | I.N.C.(I) | I.N.D. | Janta | P.W.P. | IND (I) | C.P.I. | R.P.I. | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| I. Parliamentary Election | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1980 Total | 255916 | 7532 | 7292 | - | - | - | 86286 | - | |
| II. Assembly 1978 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Daryapur | - | 167329 | 9455 | 10060 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2. | Melghat | - | 7849 | - | 14444 | - | 34998 | - | - | - |
| 3. | Achalpur | - | 10560 | 37743 | 8535 | - | - | 23446 | - | - |
| 4. | Morshi | - | 3263 | 7785 | 9895 | 2382 | 48012 | - | - | - |
| 5. | Teosa | - | 4075 | 45109 | 5127 | - | - | 14965 | -7 | - |
| 6. | Walgaon | - | 10259 | 13211 | - | - | 45789 | - | - | - |
| 7. | Amravati | - | 12843 | 4452 | 20296 | - | 38507 | - | - | - |
| 8. | Badnera | - | - | 23914 | - | - | 40828 | 4014 | - | - |
| 9. | Chandur | - | 4552 | 4279 | 12656 | - | 52622 | - | - | - |
| Total Assembly 1978 | | - | 53401 | 303822 | 80408 | 12442 | 260756 | 43025 | - | - |

Source :- District Election Officer, Amravati.

Table No. 15.8

Tahsilwise list of Inspection and Traveller's Bungalows in Amravati District as on 31-2-1932.

| Sr. No. | Tahsil | Name and address of Travellers/Inspection Bungalow |
|---------|---------------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. | Amravati, | 1) Pohra Rest House (Forest) at post Pohra 2) Wadali Rest House (Forest) at post Amravati Camp 3) Amravati Govt. Milk Scheme Rest House at Post Amravati. 4) Amravati Circuit House (P.W.D.) at Post Amravati 5) Amravati Sainik Board Rest House at Post Amravati 6) Badnera Rest House (B. & C.) at Post Badnera 7) Majri Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Majri. 8) Amravati Rest House (B. & C.) at Post Amravati. |
| 2. | Bhtkuli | - - - - - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - - - - - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1) Achalpur Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Achalpur 2) Asegaon Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Asegaon 3) Achalpur Circuit House at Post Achalpur. |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | 1) Bahiram Rest House (Z.P.) at Post Bahiram 2) Chandur Bazar Rest House (Z.P.) at Post Chandur Bz |
| 6. | Morshi | 1) Mahendri Rest House (Forest) at Post Pusla 2) Morshi Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Morshi 3) Sawarkheda Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Sawarkheda 4) Ridhapur Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Ridhapur 5) Upper Wardha Rest House at Post Morshi. |
| 7. | Warud | 1) Warud Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Warud 2) Benoda Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Benoda 3) Pusla Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Pusla |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1) Dhamangaon Rest House (B. & C.) at Post Rhamand Dhamangaon Rly. 2) Chandur Rly. Rest House (B. & C.) at Post Chandur Rly. |
| 9. | Teosa | 1) Teosa Rest House (B & C) at Post Teosa |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1) Daryapur Rest House (Z.P.) at Post Daryapur. |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1) Anjangaon Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Anjangaon |

1 : 2 : 3

12. Chikhalda
- 1) Rangubeli Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 2) Raipur Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 3) Butrum Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 4) Hatru Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 5) Chunkhedi Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 6) Jarida Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 7) Rahu Rest House (Forest) at post Semadoh
 - 8) Mahala Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 9) Kolkaz Rest House (Forest) at Post Semadoh
 - 10) Kolkaz Inspection hut at Post Semadoh
 - 11) Kolkaz log hut at Post Semadoh
 - 12) Chikhalda Rest House (Forest) at Post Chikhalda
 - 13) Chikhalda Rest House (Z.P.) at post Chikhalda
 - 14) Ghatang Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Ghatang
 - 15) Khatkai Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Khatkali
 - 16) Belkund Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Khatkali
 - 17) Semadoh Rest House (P.W.D.) at post Semadoh
 - 18) Ghatang Rest House (b. & c.) at post Ghatang.
13. Dharni
- 1) Harisal Rest House (P.W.D.) at Post Harisal
 - 2) Dharni Rest House (P.W.D.) at post Dharni
 - 3) New Rest House Dharni (P.W.D.) at Post Dharni
 - 4) Chaurankund Rest House (Forest) at post Harisal
 - 5) Tarubanda Rest House (Forest) at Post Harisal
 - 6) Dhakha Rest House (Forest) at Post Harisal
 - 7) Koktoo Rest House (Forest) at Post Harisal
 - 8) Dhargad Rest House (Forest) at Post Harisal
 - 9) Wan Rest House (Forest) at post Harisal
 - 10) Dhulghat Rest House (Forest) at post Dhulghat
 - 11) Dharni Rest House (Forest) at post Dharni
 - 12) Patulda Rest House (Forest) at post Dharni.

-
- Source :-
- 1) Executive Engineer Works, Zilla Parishad, Amravati
 - 2) Conservator of Forest, Amravati Circle Amravati
 - 3) Executive Engineer, P.W.D. Division Amravati.
 - 4) Executive Engineer, P.W. Division, Achalpur
 - 5) Deputy Engineer, Agril Construction Sub-Division-6 Amravati.
 - 6) Zilla Bannik Board, Amravati.
 - 7) Executive Engineer, Upper Wardha Dam Division, Amravati.

Table No. 15.9

Tahsilwise list of Railway Stations in Amravati district as on
31-3-1982.

| Sr. No. | Tahsil | Name of railway Station | Gauge Rly. | Zone of Rly. |
|---------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1. | Amravati | 1) Amravati | Broad Gauge | Central Rly. |
| | | 2) Badnera | " | " |
| | | 3) Timtala | " | " |
| 2. | Bhatkuli | - | - | - |
| 3. | Nandgaon Kh. | - | - | - |
| 4. | Achalpur | 1) Achalpur | Narrow Gauge | Central Rly. |
| | | 2) Nowbagh | " | " |
| | | 3) Chamak | " | " |
| | | 4) Kusta Bk. | " | " |
| | | 5) Pathrot | " | " |
| 5. | Chandur Bazar | - | - | - |
| 6. | Morshi | - | - | - |
| 7. | Warud | - | - | - |
| 8. | Chandur Rly. | 1) Chandur | Broad Gauge | Central Rly. |
| | | 2) Malkhed | " | " |
| | | 3) Dipori | " | " |
| | | 4) Dhamangaon | " | " |
| | | 5) Talni | " | " |
| 9. | Teosa | - | - | - |
| 10. | Daryapur | 1) Teosa | Narrow Gauge | Central Rly. |
| | | 2) Bhujwada | " | " |
| 11. | Anjangaon | 1) Anjangaon | " | " |
| | | 2) Kapustani | " | " |
| | | 3) Kokarda | " | " |
| | | 4) Lehgaon | " | " |
| 12. | Chikhaldra | - | - | - |
| 13. | Dhami | 1) Dhulghat | Metre Gauge | S.C. Rly. |
| | | 2) Wan. Road | " | " |

source :- Railway Time Tables of Indian Rly.

- 50 -
Table No. 15.10

Trends in Selected Indicators

| Sr. No. | Item | Unit | 1950-51 | 1960-61 | 1966-67 | 1970-71 | 1974-75 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1. | Area | "000"Hect | 1115 | 1115 | x | 1115 | x | x | x | x | 1263 | x |
| 2. | Total Population | "000" | 1031 | 1283 | x | 1544 | x | x | x | x | 1861 | x |
| 3. | Density of Population per Sq.Km. | No | 85 | 101 | x | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 126 |
| 4. | Percentage of workers engaged in Agril. including Agril. Labour's to total workers. | | N.A. | 79.24 | x | 76.59 | 76.59 | 76.59 | 76.59 | 76.59 | 76.59 | 76.59 |
| II. Agril. & Irrigation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Area under forest | "000"Hect | 63 | 344 | 355 | 385 | 33.7 | 365 | 365 | 357 | 376 | 376 |
| 2. | Cultivable area | " | 754 | 722 | 828 | 759 | 731 | 791 | 795 | N.A. | 733 | 733 |
| 3. | Cultivable areaper Agril workers. | " | 1.03 | 1.68 | x | 1.62 | x | x | 2.30 | x | x | x |
| 4. | Gross Cropped Area | " | 624 | 687 | 714 | 718 | 715 | 746 | 748 | x | 757 | 757 |
| 5. | <u>Net Cropped Area</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) Under food grains | " | N.A. | 318 | 315 | 290 | 297 | 337 | 340 | N.A. | 337 | x |
| | b) Under Sugar Cane | " | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | x |
| | c) Under Groundnut | " | N.A. | 18 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 867 | 39 | N.A. | N.A. | x |
| | d) Under Cotton | " | 225 | 338 | 338 | 368 | 355 | 287 | 333 | N.A. | 353 | x |
| 6. | Net Area sown per Agril workers. | 000Hect | 83 | N.A. | N.A. | 152 | N.A. | N.A. | 8.12 | N.A. | N.A. | x |
| 7. | % of Area Sown more than once to net area sown | % | 0.34 | 0.68 | 0.58 | 0.41 | N.A. | 0.27 | 3 | N.A. | N.A. | 3.24 |

-201-
Table No. 15.10 (Contedd.2/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-----|---|-----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 8) | Gross Irrigated Area | "000"Hect | 6 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 35 | 37 | N.A. | 39 | 43 |
| 9) | % pf gross Irrigated area to gross cropped area | % | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.71 | 2.02 | N.A. | 2.13 | 6 | N.A. | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 10) | Net Irrigated Area | "000"Hect | 6 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 27 | 24 | 29 | N.A. | 28 | 21 |
| 11) | Area Irrigated by canals | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | 1 | N.A. |
| 12) | Area Irrigated by wells | " | 6 | 7 | 12 | 15 | 22 | 21 | 24 | - | 26 | 28 |
| 13) | Area Irrigated by others Sources | " | - | - | 1 | - | 5 | 14 | N.A. | - | 1 | - |
| 14) | <u>Area Irrigated Under</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) Food Grains | " | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 24 | 33 | 39 | - | 21 | - |
| | b) Sugar Cane | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | c) Groundnut | " | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| | d) Fruits | " | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | 9 | - | 12 | - |
| | e) Cotton | " | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| III | <u>Soil Conservator work</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) Area Bunded | " | - | - | 1.7 | 18 | 6 | 30 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 9 |
| | b) Area terraced | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | c) Area Reclaimend | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VI | <u>Agricultural Implemets</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1) Plagh i) Wooden | No | 23088 | 31937 | 34569 | x | x | x | 43203 | 43203 | 43203 | N.A. |
| | ii) Iron | " | 12952 | 12079 | 13760 | x | x | x | 19030 | 19030 | 19030 | N.A. |

Conted..3/-

- 203 -
Table No. 15.10 (Contd..4)-.

| 1: | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 2) | Electricity Consued | M.KWh. | N.A. | 26.20 | 39.02 | 72.11 | 78.11 | 66.81 | 71.56 | 57.60 | 509.50 | 25.57 |
| 3) | Towns Electrified | Nos | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 4) | Villages Electrified | " | N.A. | 146 | 504 | 714 | 1046 | 1233 | 1313 | 1411 | 1514 | 1550 |
| <u>VIII Co-operation</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) | a) Agricultural Creadit | " | N.A. | 647 | 708 | 715 | 732 | 793 | 794 | 668 | 668 | 668 |
| | b) Agril Non-Credit | " | N.A. | 21 | 116 | 140 | 137 | - | - | 290 | 292 | 329 |
| | c) Non Agril Creadit & non Creadit | " | N.A. | 290 | 312 | 380 | 493 | 637 | 772 | 454 | 691 | 536 |
| 2) | <u>Members</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) Agril Credit | " | N.A. | 41349 | 138185 | 126598 | 159505 | 43307 | 46549 | 42973 | 223676 | 225007 |
| | b) Agril Non Creadit | " | N.A. | 2429 | 16004 | 16724 | 21712 | 16718 | 10352 | 14281 | 36237 | 41974 |
| | c) Non Agril Creadit & Non credit | " | N.A. | 38180 | 37664 | 43333 | 52472 | 1644 | 1973 | 57268 | 45412 | 59374 |
| 3) | <u>Working Capital</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) Agril Creadit | Rs.'000" | N.A. | 18396 | 120646 | 227614 | 2412475 | 42313 | 41688 | 42973 | 255371 | 241174 |
| | b) Agril Non Creadit | Rs.'000 | N.A. | 27 | 7963 | 15974 | 3352 | 10223 | 9597 | 12399 | 57760 | 46641 |
| | c) Non Agril Creadit & Non Creadit | " | N.A. | 2813 | 22579 | 90649 | 67769 | 81783 | 85020 | 63371 | 98140 | 76797 |
| 4) | <u>Loans Advance</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) Agril Creadit | Rs.'000' | N.A. | 14516 | 76951 | 151174 | 140118 | 71935 | 69205 | 51693 | 78158 | 167184 |
| | b) Agril Non Creadit | " | N.A. | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| | c) Non Agril creadit & Non creadit | " | N.A. | 23910 | 2242 | 163 | Nil | 7383 | 6916 | - | Nil | Nil |

- 204 -
Table No. 15-10 (Conted. 5/-)

| 1 :- | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----|
| IX Education | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Primary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Institution | No. | 637 | 1147 | 1319 | 1402 | 1466 | 1491 | 1498 | 1504 | 1519 | 1594 | |
| b) Students | '000' | 51 | 125 | 165 | 187 | 201 | 240 | 245 | 251 | 253 | 380 | |
| c) Teachers | No. | 1827 | 4521 | 8822 | 6485 | 6921 | 6962 | 6888 | 6305 | 6802 | 13978 | |
| 2) Secondary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Institutions | No. | 32 | 73 | 166 | 206 | 225 | 223 | 226 | 225 | 227 | 197 | |
| b) Students | '000' | 10 | 30 | 60 | 65 | 83 | 195 | 101 | 105 | 109 | 162 | |
| c) Teacher | No. | 447 | 1553 | 2270 | 2864 | 3307 | 3438 | 3606 | 3665 | 3617 | 5510 | |
| 3) Higher | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Institutions | No. | 5 | 9 | 20 | 28 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 30 | |
| b) Students | '000' | 1 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 201 | |
| c) Teachers | No. | 77 | 274 | 572 | 505 | 817 | 829 | 874 | 946 | 982 | 775 | |
| 4) Percentage of literate Population | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Male | % | - | 45.91 | - | 52.28 | - | - | - | - | - | 52.28 | |
| b) Female | " | - | 20.57 | - | 31.69 | - | - | - | - | - | 31.69 | |
| c) Total | " | - | 33.68 | - | 42.36 | - | - | - | - | - | 42.36 | |
| 5) Percentage of School Children in age group 6-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Boys | % | N.A. | 62.2 | 67.2 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | |
| 2) Girls | " | N.A. | 74.4 | 72.3 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | |
| 3) Total | " | N.A. | 69.3 | 69.3 | 69.3 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | |

Table No. 15.10 (Contd..6)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|------|
| 6) <u>Percentage of School Going Children in age Group 11.14</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Boys | % | N.A. | 22.4 | 27.1 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 2) Girls | " | N.A. | 20.2 | 25.1 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 3) Total | " | N.A. | 21.6 | 26.3 | 24.3 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| X <u>Medical and Health</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Dispensaries | No. | N.A. | 91 | 110 | 127 | 149 | 148 | 148 | 145 | 141 | 167 | |
| 2) Hospitals | " | N.A. | 13 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 21 | 28 | |
| 3) Primary Health Centres | " | N.A. | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 31 | |
| 4) Beds | " | N.A. | 526 | 743 | 751 | 958 | 746 | 746 | 871 | 871 | 1259 | |
| 5) Bed per Lakh of population. | " | N.A. | 45 | 50 | 49 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 56 | 56 | 81 | |
| 6) <u>Patients treated</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| a) Outdoor | Nos | 735396 | 689597 | 832817 | 411551 | 175000 | 1171000 | 913000 | 740000 | 2051000 | | |
| b) Indoor | " | 17498 | 40239 | 163504 | 438930 | 195000 | 1179000 | 198000 | 115000 | 160000 | | |
| 7) Birth Rate | Per'000' | N.A. | N.A. | 41.00 | 24.09 | 21.24 | 22.99 | 23.60 | 25.30 | 25.62 | 24.55 | |
| 8) Death Rate | " | N.A. | N.A. | 20.00 | 11.09 | 7.60 | 6.86 | 8.03 | 9.42 | 8.27 | 6.91 | |
| XI <u>Transport & Communication</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) Road length extra Municipal | Km. | 814 | 1225 | 1474 | 1944 | 3465 | 3662 | 3509 | 2604 | 2663 | 2720 | |
| 2) Length of Road per 100 kms. | " | 66 | 100 | 121 | 160 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | |
| 3) Length of Road per Lakh of population | " | 66 | 99 | 120 | 125 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | 218 | |
| 4) Total Railway length | " | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | 195 | |

Table No. 15.10 (Contd. 7/-)

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|------|------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6) | Telegraph Offices | Km. | 13 | 22 | 30 | 30 | 45 | 52 | 75 | 75 | 90 | 90 |
| 7) | <u>Radio Lineces Issued</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) New | Nos | N.A. | 1243 | 16297 | 25989 | 20320 | 43831 | 35452 | 32289 | 17887 | 16799 |
| | b) Renewed | " | N.A. | 5244 | | | | | | | | |
| XII | <u>Comunity Development</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | a) C.P.A. Patern Block | Nos | N.A. | 13.00 | 14.50 | 14.50 | 14.50 | 14.50 | 14.50 | 14.50 | 14.50 | 14.50 |
| | b) Villages covered | " | N.A. | N.A. | 1609 | 1609 | 1978 | 1978 | 1978 | 1978 | 1978 | 1978 |
| | c) Population covered | '000' | N.A. | N.A. | 911 | 911 | 911 | 911 | 911 | 911 | 911 | 911 |
| XIII | <u>Local Self Government</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1) Panchayat Sanities | Nos | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | 2) Village Panchayat | " | 224 | 724 | 736 | 737 | 759 | 764 | 804 | 804 | 804 | 804 |
| | 3) Municipal Councils | " | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 10 |
| XIV | <u>Miscellaineous</u> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1) Banking Officer | " | 16 | 25 | 33 | 49 | 84 | 99 | 107 | N.A. | 76 | N.A. |

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics,
Bombay.